

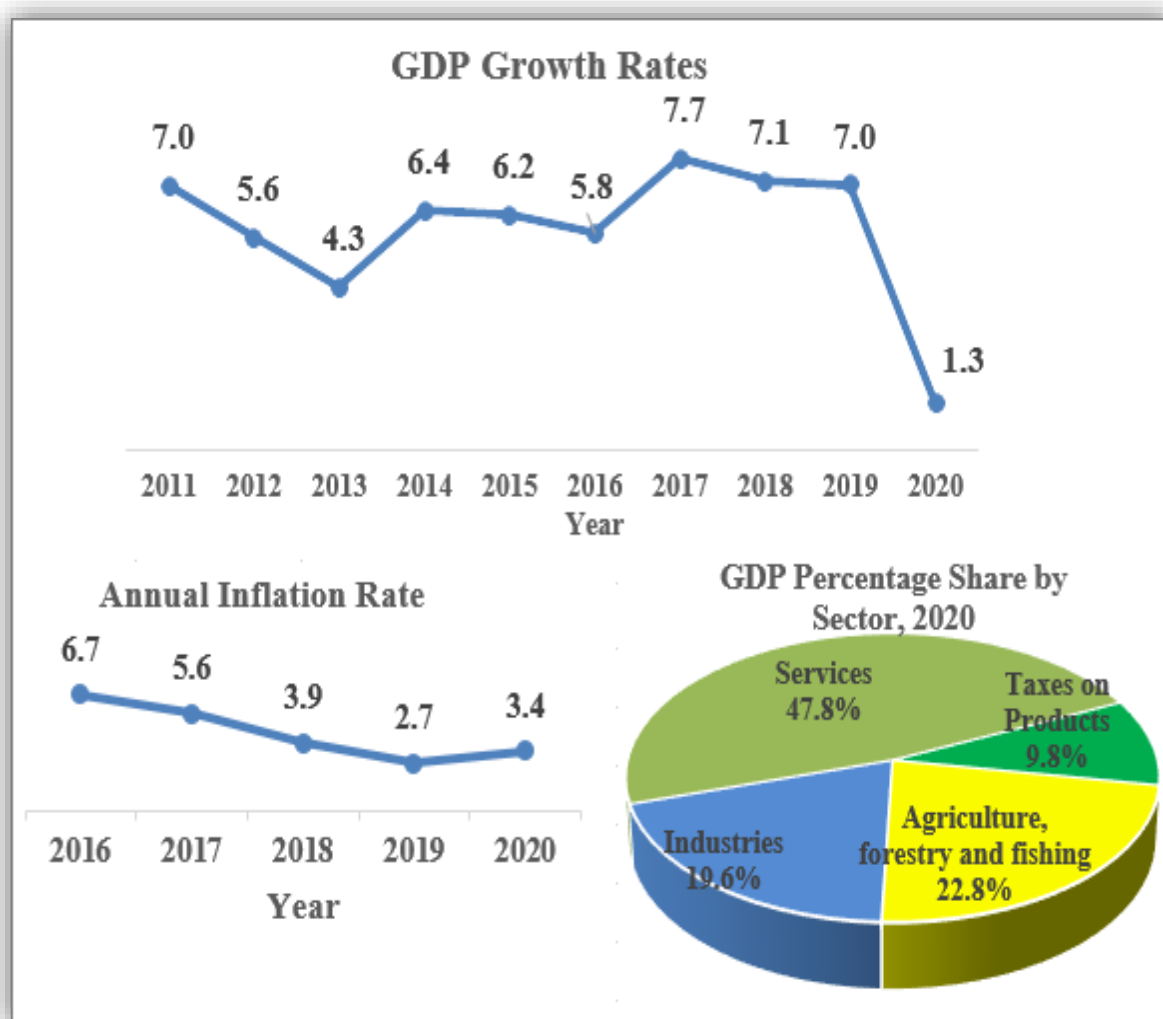


THE REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNMENT OF ZANZIBAR



OFFICE OF THE CHIEF GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN

ZANZIBAR STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, 2020



May, 2021

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF GOVERNMENT

STATISTICIAN

ZANZIBAR STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2020

Office of the Chief Government Statistician

P. O. Box 2321

Telephone: +255 24 331869

Fax: +255 24 331742

Email: zanstat@ocgs.go.tz

Web: www.ocgs.go.tz

Zanzibar

P R E F A C E

The Statistical Abstract is an important source of information presenting data to users. Data from sectors of the economy and social aspects are compiled and presented by the Office of the Chief Government Statistician (OCGS). This, hopefully enhances the use of statistics for planning and decision-makings.

The Abstract present's brief time series information and indices for the years 2011 – 2020 on nine topics: legislature, population, agriculture, industries, electricity and water, hotel and commerce, employment, consumer prices and the general economy. The publication is a product of participation and contributions of various members.

OCGS is highly grateful to all who participated in making this publication available. Last but not least, I would wish to thank the whole Statistical Coordination Committee: Ms. Asia Hassan Mussa, Mr. Khamis Juma Khamis, Ms. Asha Mussa Mahfoudh, Mr. Abdalla Abdull Hamid, Mr. Juma Mbwana Juma, Ms. Hamisa Suleiman Faki, Ms. Salama Njani Khamis, Ms. Aishe Suleiman Kesi, Ms. Mwanangaza Mataka Hafidh and Mr. Othman Farhan Mussa. This team is particularly thanked for their commitment and active participation in the production of this Abstract.

Information sharing and critical positive comments are a means of strengthening the Zanzibar Statistics System. OCGS welcomes comments from users not only on provided data and its quality but also on their relevance as well as on additional statistical series they would like to be included in future abstracts.

Comments should be channeled to:

**Office of the Chief Government Statistician
P. O. Box 2321, or
e-mail: zanstat@ocgs.go.tz**



**Mayasa M. Mwinyi
Chief Government Statistician,
Office of the Chief Government Statistician,
Zanzibar.**

ABBREVIATIONS

CCM	Chama cha Mapinduzi
CIP	Census of Industrial Production
FIFA	Federation Internationale de Football Association
FEA	Free Education for All
FSEES	Formal Sector Employment and Earnings Survey
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GFS	Government Financial Statistics
GPI	Gender Parity Index
HMIS	Health Management Information System
ILFS	Integrated Labour Force Survey
LULC	Land Use and Land Cover
MDRI	Multilateral Department Relief Initiative
MKUZA	Mkakati wa Kukuza Uchumi na Kupunguza Umaskini Zanzibar
NA	Not Applicable
OCGS	Office of the Chief Government Statistician
PAYE	Pay As You Earn
PPI	Producer Price Index
PHCC	Public Health Care Centre
PHCU	Public Health Care Unit
RGZ	Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar
SITC	Standard International Trade Classification
SME	Small and Medium Enterprises
SNA	System of National Account
STD	Standard
TZS	Tanzanian Shillings
TPHC	Tanzania Population and Housing Census
TRA	Tanzania Revenue Authority
UNICEF	United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund
URT	United Republic of Tanzania
U.A.E	United Arab Emirates
VAT	Value Added Tax
ZIPA	Zanzibar Investment Promotion Authority
ZCPI	Zanzibar Consumer Price Index
ZRB	Zanzibar Revenue Board
ZSTC	Zanzibar State Trading Corporation
ZSGRP	Zanzibar Strategy for Growth and Reduction of Poverty
ZFA	Zanzibar Football Federation

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS	iii
TABLE OF CONTENTS	iv
A. LAND AND CLIMATE	1
A.1 Land	1
B. ADMINISTRATION AND POLITICS	6
B.1 Administration	8
B.2 Politics	11
C POPULATION AND DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS	15
C.1 Population Characteristics	15
D. SOCIAL STATISTICS	20
D.1 Education	20
D.2 Health Statistics	38
D.3 Drugs Statistics	47
D.4 Crime Statistics	50
D.5 Gender Statistics	62
D.6 Social Welfare	72
D.7 Sports Statistics	75
E. LABOUR STATISTICS	81
E.1 Labour Market	81
E.2 Employment and Earnings	82
F. MACRO ECONOMIC STATISTICS	87
F.1 National Accounts	87
F.2 Government Finance Statistics	96
F.3 Zanzibar Consumer Price Index (ZCPI)	100
G. PRODUCTION STATISTICS	107

G.1	Agriculture Statistics	107
G.2	Mining	124
G.3	Manufacturing Industry	124
G.4	Construction Statistics	128
	<i>Source: Zanzibar Board of Contractors</i>	128
G.5	Investment.....	129
H.	TRADE, TOURISM, UTILITY, ENERGY AND TRANSPORT	132
H.1	External and Inter - State Trade.....	132
H.2	Tourism.....	142
H.3	Utility, Energy and Fuel	156
H.4	Transport and Communications.....	160
H.5	Communication Statistics.....	167
	Appendix: Key Indicators from most recent Surveys/ Censuses	170

LIST OF TABLE

Table A.1. 1: Land Area of Zanzibar	1
Table A.2. 1: The Mean Monthly Recorded Rainfall: 2011 – 2020 (Millimeters)	3
Table A.2. 2: Mean Minimum and Maximum Temperature - Unguja, 2011-2020 (Degree Centigrade- °C).....	4
Table A.2. 3: Mean Minimum and Maximum Temperature –Pemba, 2011 – 2020 (Degree Centigrade - °C).....	4
Table A.2. 4: Mean Relative Humidity, 2011 – 2020 (Percent)	5
Table A.2. 5: Mean Sunshine, 2011 – 2020 (Hours).....	5
Table B.1. 1: Zanzibar Revolutionary Council as at December, 2020.....	8
Table B.1. 2: Zanzibar Ministers, 2020.....	9
Table B.1. 3: Members of the Revolutionary Council as at December, 2020.....	10
Table B.2. 1: Speaker, Deputy Speaker and Secretary to the House of Representative	11
Table B.2. 2: Members from Kaskazini ‘A’ District.....	11
Table B.2. 3: Members from Kaskazini ‘B’ District.....	11
Table B.2. 4: Members from Kati District	11
Table B.2. 5: Members from Kusini District.....	11
Table B.2. 6: Members from Mjini District	12
Table B.2. 7: Members from Magharibi ‘A’ District.....	12
Table B.2. 8: Members from Magharibi ‘B’ District	12
Table B.2. 9: Members from Wete District.....	12
Table B.2. 10: Members from Micheweni District	12
Table B.2. 11: Members from Chake Chake District.....	13
Table B.2. 12: Members from Mkoani District.....	13
Table B.2. 13: Members nominated by the Hon. President of Zanzibar	13
Table B.2. 14: Members Nominated From Party Affiliated Organs (Special Seats for Women)	13
Table B.2. 15: Attorney General	14
Table B.2. 16: Summary of Members of the House of Representatives by Gender as at December, 2020	14

Table C.1. 1: Total Population by Region and District 1967 - 2012 Censuses.....	16
Table C.1. 2: Population Growth Rate by Region and District, 1988, 2002 and 2012 Censuses	17
Table C.1. 3: Population by Age Groups and Sex, 2002 and 2012 Censuses.....	17
Table C.1.4: Population Projections by Age Groups and Sex, 2017–2021	18
Table C.1. 5: Selected Indicators from 2012 Population and Housing Census by Region	19
Table D.1. 1: Number of Public Education Facilities by Category; 2011 – 2020	21
Table D.1. 2: Number of Private Education Facilities by Category; 2011- 2020.....	22
Table D.1. 3: STD I - Form VI Teachers in Public and Private Schools by Training, 2011-- 2020	23
Table D.1. 4: STD I Enrolment in Public and Private Schools by Sex, 2011 – 2020.....	24
Table D.1. 5: Pre-Primary Enrolment in Public and Private Schools 2014 - 2020.....	25
Table D.1. 6: STD I Enrolment in Public Schools by District, 2011 –2020	25
Table D.1. 7: STD I Enrolment in Private Schools by District, 2011 –2020.....	26
Table D.1. 8: Number of Pupils in Public and Private Primary Schools by Standard and Sex, 2011- 2020	27
Table D.1. 9: Number of Pupils in Public Primary Schools by Grade and Sex; 2016 – 2020.	28
Table D.1. 10: Number of Pupils in Private Primary Schools by Grade and Sex; 2016 – 2020	28
Table D.1. 11: Number of Students in Public Secondary Schools; 2016 -2020	29
Table D.1. 12: Number of Students in Private Secondary Schools by Form and Sex; 2016 – 2020	29
Table D.1. 13: Proportion of Pupils in Primary Education by Standard and Sex, 2011 – 2020	30
Table D.1. 14: Number of Students in Secondary Schools by Sex and Level, 2011 – 2020 ...	31
Table D.1. 15: Proportion of Students in Secondary School by Form and Sex, 2011 – 2020	32
Table D.1. 16: Number of Students in Form II Examination Results by Sex, 2013- 2020.....	32
Table D.1. 17: Proportion of Students in Form II National Examination Results by Sex, 2011 – 2020	32
Table D.1. 18: Number of Students in Form IV Examination Results by Sex, 2011 – 2020 ..	33
Table D.1. 19: Percentage Distribution of Form IV Examination Results by Sex, 2011 – 2020	34
Table D.1. 20: Number of Student in Form VI Examination Results by Sex and Grade, 2010/11- 2019/2020.....	35

Table D.1. 21: Percentage Distribution of Form VI Examination Results by Grade and Sex, 2010/2011 – 2019/2020 (Percent)	36
Table D.1. 22: Number of University Students Applied and Received Loans from Zanzibar Loan Board by Sex, 2017/18 – 2020/2021	37
Table D.1. 23: Enrolment in Public and Private Higher Education by Sex, 2015/2016 – 2020/2021	37
Table D.2. 1: Number of Health Facilities by Type, 2013- 2020	39
Table D.2. 2: Number of Public Health Facilities by District, 2020.....	40
Table D.2. 3: Number of Public Health Personnel by Cadre, 2013-2020.....	41
Table D.2. 4: Number of Live Birth by District, 2015-2020	42
Table D.2. 5: Number of Reported Vaccination Dose Given; 2015-2020.....	42
Table D.2. 6: Number of Visiting In-Patients and Out Patients by Ownership of the Health Facilities, 2014-2020	43
Table D.2. 7: Top Ten Reported Diagnosis; 2019-2020.....	44
Table D.2. 8: Number of Blood Bags Collected and Distributed by Month; 2016-2020	45
Table D.2. 9: Number of Houses Sprayed (with Malaria Prevention) by Region, 2016 - 2020	46
Table D.3. 1: Number of male and female Sober Houses by Residence, 2016-2020.....	49
Table D.3. 2: Number of Drug Users in Sober Houses by Age Group and Sex, 2016-2020...	49
Table D.4. 1: Recorded Traffic Accidents, 2014 – 2020	51
Table D.4. 2: Number of Monthly Reported Road Accidents by District, 2020	51
Table D.4. 3: Number of Reported Victims of Road Accidents by Sex, Zanzibar 2016– 2020	52
Table D.4. 4: Number of Reported Type of Road Traffic Offences by Sex, Zanzibar 2016- 2020	53
Table D.4. 5: Number of Reported Victims of Road Accidents and Sex-Unguja, 2016- 2020	54
Table D.4. 6: Number of Reported Type of Road Traffic Offences by Sex – Unguja, 2016- 2020	55
Table D.4. 7: Number of Reported Victims of Road Accidents by Sex - Pemba, 2016- 2020	56
Table D.4. 8: Number of Reported Type of Road Traffic Offences by Sex – Pemba, 2016- 2020	57

Table D.4. 9: Number of Traffic Offences Reported by Type of Cases and Districts, 2016 – 2020	58
Table D.4. 10: Number of Inmates by Sentence Served and Sex, 2016 – 2020	58
Table D.4. 11: Number of Total Remands by Age Group and Sex, 2016- 2020	59
Table D.4. 12: Number of Reported Offences against Property, 2016 - 2020.....	60
Table D.4. 13: Number of Reported Offences against Persons, 2016 – 2020.....	60
Table D.4. 14: Number of Criminal Cases at the Juvenile, 2013- 2020	61
 Table D.5. 1: Number of Reported Gender Based Violence against Women and Children by Type of Violence; 2019- 2020	 63
Table D.5. 2: Number of Reported Gender Based Violence against Women and Children by Type of Violence and Sex; 2020	63
Table D.5. 3: Number Reported Gender Based Violence against Women and Children by District and Type of Violence; 2020	64
Table D.5. 4: Number Reported Gender Based Violence against Women and Children by District and Sex; 2019-2020	64
Table D.5. 5: Number of Reported Gender Based Violence against Children by Age group and Sex; 2020	65
Table D.5. 6: Percentage of Reported Cases of Violence against Children by Sex and District; 2016-2020	65
Table D.5. 7: Number of Reported Gender Based Violence against Women and Children by Place of Occurrence and Sex; 2020	66
Table D.5. 8: Type of Cruelty and Gender Based Violence by Action to be taken, 2020	67
Table D.5. 9: Number of Foreign Inmates by Age and Sex; 2019-2020	68
Table D.5. 10: Number of Foreign Remands by Age and Sex; 2019-2020	68
Table D.5. 11: Number of Inmates who completed on the Order from the Court by Age and Sex; 2019-2020	68
Table D.5.12: Number of Inmates who Escaped by Center and Sex; 2019-2020.....	69
Table D.5.13: Number of Women’s Representation in Government Leadership; 2020.....	70
 Table D.6. 1: Number of Population with Disability by Region and Type of Disability, 2012 Census.....	 72
Table D.6. 2: Number of Children and Old People Cared by Sex; 2012-2020.....	72
Table D.6. 3: Number of Children Cared Type of Centre and Sex; 2016-2020	73

Table D.6. 4: Reported Number of Persons with Disability by Age Groups and Type of Disability, 2020.....	74
Table D.7. 1: Number of Football Teams by Division, 2012- 2020	76
Table D.7. 2: Type of Sports Clubs Registered by Districts, 2020	77
Table D.7. 3: Type of Sports Clubs Registered by Type of Sport, 2016-2020	78
Table D.7. 4: Number of Referees by the Type of Sport and Sex, 2016-2020	79
Table D.7. 5: Number of Referees with and without FIFA Badges by Sex, 2016-2020	79
Table D.7. 6: Number of Zanzibar Football Players Outside Zanzibar by Club; 2015-2020 ..	80
Table D.7. 7: Number of Medals Won in International Tournaments by Type of Sports; 2016-2020	80
Table E.1. 1: Summary Indicators of Integrated Labour Force Survey, 2006 and 2014	81
Table E.2. 1: Distribution of Employees and Earnings by Sector and Sex, 2015/2016 – 2019/2020	83
Table E.2. 2: Number of Government Employees and Earnings by Industry and Sex, 2019/2020	84
Table E.2. 3: Number of Government Parastatal Employees and Earnings by Industry and Sex, 2019/2020	85
Table E.2. 4: Number of Private Employees and Earnings by Industry and Sex, 2019/2020 ..	86
Table F.1. 1: Summary Statistics 2011 – 2020	89
Table F.1. 2: Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity, at Current Prices 2011 – 2020 (TZS Billion)	90
Table F.1. 3: Gross Domestic Product (GDP), 2011 – 2020, at Constant 2015 Prices (TZS Billion).....	90
Table F.1. 4: Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity, 2011 – 2020 (% Share).....	92
Table F.1. 5: Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity, at Constant Prices, 2011– 2020 (% Growth Rate).....	93
Table F.1. 6: Percentage Point Contribution by Economic Activity, Constant 2015 Prices, 2011– 2020	94
Table F.2. 1: Summary of Total Financial Resources, 2015/16 – 2019/20 (TZS Million)	97

Table F.2. 2: Domestic Revenue Collections, 2015/16 – 2019/20	(TZS Million)	
.....		98
Table F.2. 3: Total Government Expenditure, 2015/16 – 2019/20	(TZS Millions)	
.....		99
Table F.2. 4: Summary Statement of Resources and Expenditure, 2015/16 – 2019/20.....		99
Table F.3. 1: Monthly Inflation Rate, 2020.....		100
Table F.3. 2: Zanzibar Consumer Price Index, 2016 – 2020		101
Table F.3. 3: Zanzibar Annual Inflation Rate, 2011 – 2020		101
Table F.3. 4: Year-on-Year Inflation Rate, 2020		102
Table F.3. 5: Zanzibar Consumer Price Index by Month, 2020.....		103
Table F.3. 6: Zanzibar Annual Inflation Rate, 2011-2020		104
Table F.3. 7: Annual Average Prices for Selected Items; 2016-2020.....		104
Table F.3. 8: Percentage Point Contribution; 2020.....		105
Jadweli F.3. 9:: Percentage Point Contribution; 2016 – 2020.....		106
Table G.1. 1: Area Planted (Acre) by Major Food Crops; 2015-2020.....		108
Table G.1. 2: Area Planted (Acre) with Various Food Crops by District, 2020		109
Table G.1. 3: Area Planted (Acre) and Total Fruits and Vegetable Production by District, 2020		110
Table G.1. 4.1: Total Fruits and Vegetable Production (tons) by District, 2020		111
Table G.1. 5: Total Production of Various Food Crops (Ton) by District, 2020.....		112
Table G.1. 6: Production of Major Food Crops (Value - TZS Millions), 2015-2020.....		113
Table G.1. 7: Purchase of Cloves (Value - TZS Million), 2015 – 2020		115
Table G.1. 8: Clove Purchase by Region (Value - TZS Million), 2020.....		116
Table G.1. 9: Estimated Production of Seaweed by Species (Value - TZS Million), 2015 – 2020		117
Table G.1. 10: Production of Main Cash Crops, (Value - TZS Millions), 2015 - 2020		118
Table G.1. 11: Animals Inspected and Slaughtered (by number), 2015-2020.....		119
Table G.1. 12: Estimated Fish Catches by Species (Value - TZS Million), 2015 - 2020		120
Table G.1. 13: Total Fish Catch by District (Value - TZS Million), 2015- 2020		121
Table G.1. 14: Seedling Production in Government and Private Nurseries (By Number), 2017– 2020		123
Table G.1. 15: Production of Forest Products (Value - TZS Million), 2015-2020.....		123
Table G.2. 1: Production of Quarry Product (Value - TZS million), 2014 – 2020.....		124

Table G.3. 1: Production for Selected Private Industries; 2016-2020 (TZS Millions)	126
Table G.3. 2: Value of Goods Produced in Public Industries; 2016 – 2020 (TZS Millions)	127
Table G.3. 3: Value of Goods Produced in Public and Private Industries; 2016- 2020	127
Table G.3. 4: Producer Price Index; 2016 – 2020	127
Table G.4. 1: Total Number of New Architects Registered, 2016 – 2020	128
Table G.4. 2: Number of New Engineers Registered; 2016 – 2020	128
Table G.5. 1: Number of Investments Registered by Sector, 2016-2020	129
Table G.5.2: Approved Employment by Sectors, 2016 – 2020	130
Table G.5.3: Capital Approved by Sector; 2016-2020 Capital in (TZS Millions)	130
Table G.5. 4: Number of Investments Registered by Region, 2016-2020	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Table G.5. 5: Number of Investment Registered by Continent, 2016-2020	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Table H.1. 1: Imports, Exports and Trade Balance, 2011– 2020	133
Table H.1. 2: Monthly Export Performance 2011-2020	134
Table H.1. 3: Monthly Import performance 2011-2020	134
Table H.1. 4: Recorded Export by SITC Section, 2011– 2020	135
Table H.1. 5: Exports of Main Crops, 2014- 2020	135
Table H.1. 6: Recorded Export Value by Country of Destination, 2011- 2020	136
Table H.1. 7: Recorded Direct Import by SITC Section, 2011-2020	137
Table H.1. 8: Import of Main Foods Stuff, 2013-2020	138
Table H.1. 9: Imports of Fuel Products, 2015-2020	138
Table H.1.10: Recorded Direct Imports by Country of Origin 2011 – 2020	139
Table H.1. 11: Value of Import by Economic Category, 2011 – 2020	141
Table H.1. 12: Value of Transfers of Goods between Tanzania Mainland and Zanzibar, 2011 – 2020	141
Table H.2.1: Number of International Visitors by Nationality, 2020	144
Table H.2.2: Number of International Visitors Arrival through Entry Points, 2020	146
Table H.2. 3: Number of International Visitors Arrival by Nationality and Sex, 2020	147

Table H.2. 4: Number of International Visitors by Nationality and Categorized Age, 2020	148
Table H.2. 5: Number of International Visitors Arrival by Month and Purpose of Visit, 2020	149
Table H.2. 6: Distribution of International Visitors Arrival from Emerging Markets, 2020.	149
Table H.2. 7: Number of Visitors Arrival by Month, 2011 – 2020	150
Table H.2. 8: Annual Records of Visitors Arrival in Zanzibar by Nationality 2011- 2020...	151
Table H.2. 9: Intended Length of Stay and Sex of International Visitors in Zanzibar, 2020.	153
Table H.2. 10: Number of Hotels/Guest House by Grade, 2013 – 2020.....	154
Table H.2. 11: Number of Registered Hotels and Guest Houses by District and Grade, 2020	154
Table H.2. 12: Number of New Registered Hotels and Guest Houses by Grade , 2020.....	155
Table H.3. 1: Water Supply and Revenue Collection, 2016 – 2020	156
Table H.3. 2: Water Supply and Revenue Collection by Region; 2020.....	157
Table H.3. 3: Number of New Boreholes Drilled by Region, 2011 – 2020	157
Table H.3. 4: Number of Boreholes Operation (Serviceable) by Region 2015 – 2020	157
Table H.3. 5: Number of New Permit of Water Connection by Region 2015 – 2020.....	158
Table H.3. 6: Number of Conflicts for Water Users 2015 – 2020	158
Table H.3. 7: Water Development Project by Types of Donors 2015 – 2020	158
Table H.3. 8: Number of Rural Water Supply Project 2015 – 2020	158
Table H.3. 9: Number of New Customers Connected to National Power Grid, 2011 – 2020	159
Table H.3. 10: Quantities of Electricity Distributed; 2013 – 2020	159
Table H.3. 11: Values of Electricity; 2013 – 2019.....	159
Table H.4. 1: Traffic Handled at Zanzibar Seaports, 2011 – 2020	161
Table H.4. 2: Aircraft Movements at Zanzibar Airports, 2014 – 2020.....	161
Table H.4. 3: Number of Passengers Handled at Zanzibar Airports, 2016 – 2020.....	162
Table H.4.4: Number of Cargo Handled at Zanzibar Airports, 2016 – 2020.....	162
Table H.4.5: Number of Passengers Handled at Abeid Amani Karume Airports, 2016 – 2020	162
Table H.4. 6: Number of Passengers Handled at Pemba Airports, 2016 – 2020	162
Table H.4. 7: Stock of Land Transport Vehicles 2016-2020	163
Table H.4. 8: Registered Driving Learner Licensing, 2020	164
Table H.4.9: New Imported Motor Vehicles Registration, 2016 – 2020	165
Table H.4. 10: The Length of Roads Constructed (Kilometers) as at December, 2020.....	165

Table H.4. 11: Road Infrastructure Constructed Under Zanzibar Road Fund, 2015/16 - 2019/20	166
Table H.4. 12: Road Infrastructure Assisted by Development Partner, 2015/16 - 2019/20 ..	166
Table H.5.1: Registered Radio Stations, 2016 – 2020	167
Table H.5.2: Registered Television Stations, 2016 – 2020	167
Table H.5.3: Number of Telephone Owned Tower, 2016 – 2020	167
Table H.5.4: Number of New Telephone Tower, 2016 – 2020	167
Table H.5.5: Number of Postal Station , 2016 – 2020	168
Table H.5.6: Number of Items Posted and Delivery 2016 – 2020	168

LIST OF FIGURE

Figure A.1. 1: Map of Zanzibar by Districts	2
Figure F.1. 1: GDP at Constant Price Growth Rates, 2011– 2020.....	88
Figure F.1. 2: GDP Percentage Shares by Sector, 2020	95
Figure F.3. 1: Annual Inflation Rate, 2011-2020	102
Figure H.1. 1: Trend of Imports and Exports Trade, 2011-2020	133
Figure H.2. 1: The Growth Rate of International Visitors, 2011 – 2020	145
Figure H.2. 2: Number of International Visitors Arrival by Month, 2020.....	151
Appendix 1: Summary of Key Indicators by Area, 2014/15 and 2019/20 HBSs	170
Appendix 2: Summary of Key Indicators from Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey	172
Appendix 3: Selected Key Indicators from 2019/20 Household Budget Survey by District	174

A. LAND AND CLIMATE

A.1 Land

Zanzibar Islands lies in the Indian Ocean off the coast of Eastern Africa. It is situated about 30 kilometers from the mainland of East Africa. It is a low-lying island of coral formation, with an area of about 2,654 square kilometers; of which 1,666 square kilometers are for Unguja island and 988 square kilometers are for Pemba. There are also a number of habitat and un-habitat islets.

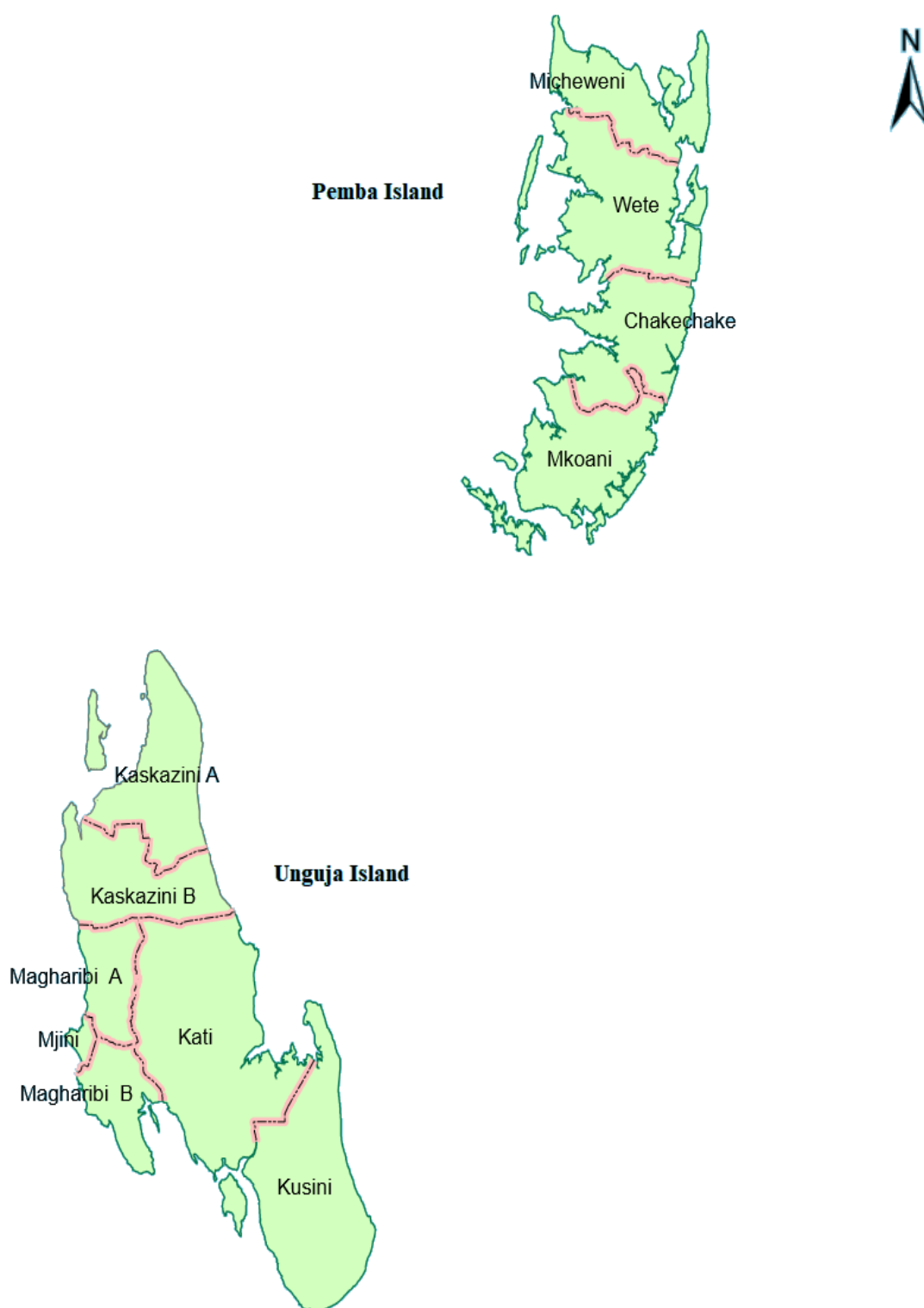
Cloves and seaweed are grown for export; fishing is also important to the local economy. Recently tourism has emerged to be the main source of revenues for the Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar (RGZ). The islands' main seaport is located at Zanzibar Stone Town situated on the western coast. It has a fine landlocked harbor with docking facilities for both passengers and cargo ships. The main airport is Abeid Amani Karume International Airport situated in the western part of the main town.

Table A.1. 1: Land Area of Zanzibar

Location	Area (sq.km)
Zanzibar	2,654
Unguja Island	1,666
Pemba Island	988

Source: Survey Division, Ministry of Water, Energy, Construction and Land, Zanzibar

Figure A.1. 1: Map of Zanzibar by Districts



A.2 Climate

The Zanzibar climate is warm and humid (equatorial). There are four seasons in a year, namely "Masika" which is the main rainy season, experienced between March and May; Kipupwe the cold season, in the months of June to August; "Vuli", short rainy season during the months of September to November and "Kaskazi", the hot season which is experienced from December to March. The average highest peak of rain in 2020; Unguja was recorded in April and November while Pemba was recorded in April and May (Table A.2.1). The islands experienced high humidity between 73 and 90 percent in 2020 as shown in Table A.2.3.

Table A.2. 1: The Mean Monthly Recorded Rainfall: 2011 – 2020 (Millimeters)

Islands	Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
UNGUJA	2011	48.8	1.7	51.9	463.4	262.8	38.3	0.7	30.2	147.4	218.0	393.2	92.1
	2012	22.3	29.0	150.5	178.4	121.0	15.2	2.3	28.5	68.1	8.6	269.4	137.0
	2013	61.3	0.1	381.3	123.9	99.7	26.3	5.7	17.7	12.2	79.8	224.3	49.1
	2014	0.3	108.1	230.8	282.8	396.4	22.0	48.1	42.7	72.2	53.7	267.1	257.3
	2015	16.0	11.6	229.8	149.2	550.4	26.5	45.8	56.8	27.6	23.0	24.1	158.4
	2016	120.2	0.5	218.1	630.9	27.6	7.8	0.9	34.8	58.9	20.0	89.6	181.6
	2017	0.0	12.5	69.9	516.5	670.6	38.5	2.5	30.1	28.8	285.7	200.2	143.0
	2018	60.1	39.6	119.5	610.8	528.2	25.3	122.9	23.3	24.1	97.7	53.9	171.0
	2019	21.2	105.4	63.5	168.4	838.9	0.0	0.1	41.7	60.3	523.3	183.8	270.2
	2020	226.3	26.8	152.7	811.7	156.0	1.1	41.8	46.8	11.7	130.2	271.5	181.7
PEMBA	2011	61.1	37.7	60.1	312.4	412.4	24.3	39.0	22.7	43.1	232.2	148.9	203.6
	2012	0.5	4.3	143.0	210.8	322.4	68.4	16.1	49.7	14.6	83.0	27.2	157.8
	2013	33.8	0.0	180.0	237.0	496.9	62.0	10.8	19.5	42.1	39.7	70.0	49.7
	2014	2.4	65.9	174.0	249.0	712.8	124.5	64.6	16.6	23.6	84.8	86.9	90.9
	2015	0.9	0.0	164.9	196.8	501.2	7.2	56.7	21.3	8.3	20.8	72.2	101.3
	2016	65.0	0.1	20.5	485.3	140.4	41.7	5.5	16.8	9.9	3.0	16.8	66.7
	2017	55.5	30.5	43.3	460.9	1075.5	88.2	11.8	21.4	9.4	141.0	96.0	187.9
	2018	15.5	0.1	301.7	506.3	703.9	101.1	41.5	16.9	54.7	117.0	34.5	48.7
	2019	10.0	51.7	31.0	147.1	972.5	39.4	16.5	26.9	42.2	485.2	150.3	272.5
	2020	95.9	45.5	245.2	562.9	412.9	93.9	52.7	11.4	15.0	31.1	86.8	75.9

Source: Tanzania Meteorological Agency, Zanzibar Office

Table A.2. 2: Mean Minimum and Maximum Temperature - Unguja, 2011-2020 (Degree Centigrade- °C)

	Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Mean Max. Temperature	2011	33.1	33.9	33.2	31.1	30.2	29.8	29.8	29.9	31.6	31.1	30.6	32.4
	2012	33.0	33.2	32.1	30.9	29.7	29.5	29.7	30.1	30.7	31.7	31.7	32.2
	2013	32.5	34.0	31.7	31.1	30.0	29.6	29.4	29.6	30.7	31.2	31.1	32.3
	2014	33.8	32.8	31.8	30.0	29.5	29.6	29.4	29.5	29.7	31.3	31.4	32.1
	2015	32.2	34.0	32.5	31.5	29.6	30.0	29.7	30.0	30.9	32.6	31.6	33.1
	2016	33.4	34.2	34.6	31.2	31.1	30.7	30.1	30.1	30.2	31.4	31.7	32.6
	2017	33.8	34.4	34.6	31.0	29.4	29.8	30.1	30.3	31.0	31.5	31.5	31.6
	2018	31.9	32.0	32.1	29.6	29.4	29.7	28.9	29.7	30.5	31.3	32.0	32.8
	2019	33.5	34.4	34.5	29.6	30.1	30.0	30.2	30.4	30.6	29.9	31.1	31.7
	2020	32.4	33.8	33.1	30.6	30.5	30.4	29.4	29.5	30.5	31.5	30.5	31.8
Mean Min. Temperature	2011	24.3	24.6	24.4	24.4	24.6	23.2	22.7	21.8	22.5	22.8	23.5	24.5
	2012	25.0	24.2	24.3	24.7	23.0	22.9	22.4	21.6	21.3	22.7	23.6	24.5
	2013	25.1	25.3	25.3	25.3	24.3	23.2	22.4	21.2	21.6	22.8	23.6	24.8
	2014	25.4	24.7	24.7	24.8	23.9	23.5	23.0	22.5	22.0	23.0	23.8	24.8
	2015	25.4	25.1	25.0	25.1	24.6	23.6	22.5	22.0	21.6	23.4	24.5	25.0
	2016	25.9	25.3	25.7	25.0	24.8	23.9	22.5	22.4	21.3	22.2	23.3	24.5
	2017	25.1	25.4	25.8	25.0	23.8	23.7	22.7	22.6	22.0	22.7	23.9	24.3
	2018	24.6	24.7	25.1	24.6	24.0	23.5	22.9	21.8	22.3	23.0	24.0	25.1
	2019	26.0	25.7	25.2	24.6	24.4	23.8	23.5	22.9	22.8	24.2	24.6	25.2
	2020	25.5	25.7	25.0	24.9	24.9	24.2	23.1	22.3	23.0	23.7	24.2	25.0

Source: Tanzania Meteorological Agency, Zanzibar Office

Table A.2. 3: Mean Minimum and Maximum Temperature –Pemba, 2011 – 2020 (Degree Centigrade - °C)

	Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Mean Max. Temperature	2011	32.5	32.4	32.4	31.1	29.7	29.7	29.4	28.5	29.2	29.6	30.4	31.3
	2012	30.8	31.5	31.8	30.8	29.2	28.7	28.1	28.3	28.9	29.5	30.9	31.8
	2013	31.5	31.7	31.9	30.7	29.5	28.4	28.1	28.0	29.0	29.9	31.0	31.9
	2014	31.7	31.5	31.8	30.8	29.2	29.7	28.4	28.5	28.8	30.0	31.1	31.6
	2015	31.1	32.2	31.7	31.5	28.6	29.6	28.8	29.9	29.5	30.9	30.2	31.9
	2016	32.1	31.8	32.5	30.1	30.0	29.2	28.2	28.9	29.2	30.2	31.4	32.1
	2017	31.2	32.2	33.0	30.7	29.0	29.0	28.7	28.5	29.1	30.0	30.6	30.6
	2018	30.2	31.9	31.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.8	30.9	32.1
	2019	32.2	32.4	32.0	31.8	28.9	29.2	29.7	29.9	29.5	29.5	30.8	31.4
	2020	31.4	31.6	31.7	29.9	29.3	28.6	27.8	28.0	28.5	30.1	30.3	31.3
Mean Min. Temperature	2011	24.9	24.6	25.1	24.9	24.5	24.3	23.8	23.8	23.5	23.7	24.0	24.9
	2012	25.0	24.2	24.4	24.9	24.3	23.7	23.5	22.8	23.5	23.9	24.6	24.9
	2013	25.2	24.9	25.3	25.3	24.4	24.4	24.0	22.7	22.8	23.3	24.0	24.9
	2014	25.6	24.8	25.2	24.8	24.2	24.1	23.2	23.3	23.5	23.7	23.9	24.9
	2015	25.4	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.7	24.5	23.9	23.4	23.5	24.6	25.0	25.3
	2016	25.9	25.1	26.1	25.2	24.9	24.5	23.1	23.1	23.7	23.7	24.7	24.9
	2017	25.3	24.9	25.3	24.9	23.4	22.1	22.0	21.9	22.8	23.7	24.2	24.5
	2018	23.5	24.1	24.0	24.3	23.7	23.4	23.0	22.9	23.1	23.3	23.9	24.8
	2019	25.3	25.8	24.7	25.2	24.9	24.4	25.0	24.8	23.8	24.1	24.9	25.0
	2020	25.8	25.1	25.5	24.7	24.4	24.5	23.8	23.0	22.8	23.7	24.7	25.2

Source: Tanzania Meteorological Agency, Zanzibar Office

Note: ‘-’ 2018 means Recording machine was not function

Table A.2. 4: Mean Relative Humidity, 2011 – 2020 (Percent)

Islands	Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Unguja	2011	78	76	79	86	86	84	76	77	79	81	87	85
	2012	77	76	82	83	86	81	78	78	78	79	84	83
	2013	83	74	85	84	82	72	77	77	77	78	83	81
	2014	72	79	84	86	84	78	78	79	80	79	84	84
	2015	75	75	80	83	85	78	81	79	77	77	83	80
	2016	78	77	80	87	76	76	74	76	74	76	80	80
	2017	74	74	74	84	86	80	77	79	79	81	84	82
	2018	82	78	81	86	86	78	78	78	78	81	81	82
	2019	68	72	77	86	87	80	76	78	88	86	84	82
	2020	81	79	80	87	80	75	73	77	76	78	82	79
Pemba	2011	77	77	79	86	82	77	77	77	78	83	86	84
	2012	82	80	83	85	86	80	75	79	76	80	82	80
	2013	73	77	83	80	79	76	74	72	72	71	74	33
	2014	64	68	71	73	78	74	73	71	69	72	72	70
	2015	77	78	86	82	83	77	78	78	77	80	83	78
	2016	77	78	79	86	77	78	76	77	74	76	77	76
	2017	73	76	77	85	88	80	76	77	77	79	82	82
	2018	77	76	79	85	85	83	77	75	78	81	81	80
	2019	77	76	76	82	88	83	79	81	78	86	82	84
	2020	85	80	82	84	82	79	74	76	77	77	79	78

Source: Tanzania Meteorological Agency, Zanzibar Office

Table A.2. 5: Mean Sunshine, 2011 – 2020 (Hours)

Islands	Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Unguja	2011	9.3	8.6	7.9	6.3	6.7	8.0	8.2	8.5	8.1	8.2	6.9	8.1
	2012	8.3	9.1	7.5	5.9	6.4	8.9	9.0	9.2	8.6	9.5	8.5	9.2
	2013	8.1	9.3	6.2	7.0	7.3	8.7	9.1	8.4	9.0	9.8	8.3	9.5
	2014	9.4	7.0	6.3	6.7	5.7	7.4	8.0	8.6	8.3	9.1	8.0	8.0
	2015	7.9	9.6	6.8	7.7	5.2	8.7	8.5	9.1	8.5	9.4	7.1	10.1
	2016	8.3	8.4	9.0	4.9	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	9.8	8.7	9.4
	2017	10.0	8.9	7.8	6.2	4.9	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.3	7.7	8.0
	2018	7.6	10.1	5.8	4.4	4.7	8.0	8.1	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.8	7.2
	2019	8.0	8.8	8.8	7.1	4.2	7.8	8.3	8.2	8.2	6.3	7.5	7.5
	2020	6.8	8.3	8.1	3.3	6.3	7.3	7.3	8.0	7.6	8.7	5.7	8.4
Pemba	2011	10.3	9.6	9.4	7.6	6.6	9.4	9.2	9.2	8.9	8.5	8.0	8.6
	2012	9.2	9.3	8.4	7.4	6.6	7.9	8.1	9.3	9.8	9.6	9.7	10.2
	2013	8.3	9.4	7.4	7.0	7.2	8.1	9.5	9.3	9.8	10.1	9.2	9.1
	2014	9.3	8.1	7.6	8.0	5.6	7.6	5.4	9.4	9.6	9.7	9.5	9.6
	2015	8.2	9.8	7.6	8.6	5.3	8.6	8.3	9.3	10.2	9.9	9.0	10.2
	2016	8.8	8.3	9.7	5.5	8.2	9.0	8.6	9.4	9.1	11.0	10.2	10.4
	2017	10.3	9.4	9.0	7.1	3.9	8.3	9.2	9.4	9.8	9.3	9.0	8.2
	2018	7.7	10.9	6.5	5.5	4.7	3.9	3.8	5.0	4.4	4.9	5.1	4.8
	2019	8.5	9.4	9.8	7.5	3.6	7.9	8.6	9.1	9.3	7.5	8.9	7.7
	2020	7.7	9.2	6.5	5.9	5.9	6.4	7.8	8.8	8.6	10.0	9.0	10.0

Source: Tanzania Meteorological Agency, Zanzibar Office

B. ADMINISTRATION AND POLITICS

The Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar was formed on 12th January, 1964 under his first President, the late Hon. Abeid Amani Karume. The two independent states, Zanzibar and Tanganyika, then united on 26th April 1964 to form the United Republic of Tanzania (URT). Since then Zanzibar has come to be part of the union but with its own elected President, Legislature as well as Judiciary System (except for the Court of Appeal).

The Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar is now on its seventh phase and His Excellency, Dr. Hussein Ali Mwinyi governs it since November 2020. This phase is operating through the Government of National Unity after the changes in the Zanzibar Constitution, which allowed the opposition party to be included in the Government. Previous Presidents were;

The Late, Hon. Abeid Amani Karume	(1964 – 1972);
The Late, Hon. Aboud Jumbe Mwinyi	(1972 – 1984);
Hon. Ali Hassan Mwinyi	(1984 – 1985);
The Late, Hon. Idrisa Abdulwakil	(1985 – 1990);
Hon. Dr. Salmin Amour Juma	(1990 – 2000);
Hon. Dr. Amani Abeid Amani Karume	(2000 – 2010);
Hon. Dr. Ali Mohamed Shein	(2010 - 2020).

PRESIDENTS OF ZANZIBAR FROM 1964 TO DATE



His Excellency, Dr. Hussein Ali Mwinyi
President of Zanzibar and Chairman of Revolutionary Council
2020 to date



The Late Hon. Abeid Amani Karume
1964 - 1972



The Late Hon. Aboud Jumbe Mwinyi
1972 - 1984



Hon. Ali Hassan Mwinyi
1984 - 1985



The Late Hon. Idrisa Abdulwakil
1985 - 1990



Hon. Salmin Amour Juma
1990 - 2000



Hon. Amani Abeid Amani Karume
2000 - 2010



Hon. Dr. Ali Mohamed Shein
2010-2020

B.1 Administration

As at December 2020, the country had 17 members in the Revolutionary Council (which is also the Council of Ministers – Cabinet). The House of Representatives has 78 members of whom 49 are elected from Constituencies, seven (7) are nominated by the President, and 18 are special seats for women. One Secretary, One Attorney General, Speaker and Deputy Speaker.

Note: The number of members in the Revolutionary Council should be 20, but as at December 2020, there were only 17 members, due to three (3) ministries (Ministry of Trade and Industrial Development, Ministry of State, First Vice President’s Office and Ministry of Health, Social Welfare, Gender, Elderly and Children) they had not yet been appointed ministers.

The number of constituencies is 50 but as at December 2020 there were only 49 constituencies with representatives, this is due to Pandani constituency being vacant due to the death of its representative.

Table B.1. 1: Zanzibar Revolutionary Council as at December, 2020

His Excellency Dr. Hussein Ali Mwinyi	Chairman of Revolutionary Council
Hon. Maalim Seif Sharif Hamad	First Vice President of Zanzibar
Hon. Hemed Suleiman Abdulla	Second Vice President of Zanzibar

Source: Zanzibar Revolutionary Council

Table B.1. 2: Zanzibar Ministers, 2020

No	Minister	Ministry
1	Hon. Mudrik Ramadhan Soraga	Ministry of State, President's Office Economy and Investment.
2	Hon. Masoud Ali Mohammed	Ministry of State, President's Office, Regional Administration and Special Departments
3	Hon. Haroun Ali Suleiman	Ministry of State, President's Office, Constitution, Law, Service and Administration.
4	Hon. Jamal Kassim Ali	Ministry of State, Presidents Office, Finance and Planning
5	Hon. Khalid Salum Mohammed	Ministry of Second Vice President's, Policy, Coordination and House of Representative.
6	Hon. Soud Nahoda Hassan	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation, Natural Resources and Livestock.
7	Hon. Simai Mohamed Said	Ministry of Education and Vocational Training.
8	Hon. Tabia Mwita Maulid	Ministry of Information, Youth, Culture and Sports.
9	Hon. Riziki Pembe Juma	Ministry of Lands and Housing Development.
10	Hon. Lela Mohamed Mussa	Ministry of Tourism and Antiquities.
11	Hon. Rahma Kassim Ali	Ministry of Construction, Communication and Transportations.
12	Hon. Abdalla Hussein Kombo	Ministry of Blue Economy and Fisheries.
13	Hon. Suleiman Masoud Makame	Ministry of Water and Energy.
14	Vacant	Ministry of State, First Vice President's Office.
15	Vacant	Ministry of Trade and Industrial Development.
16	Vacant	Ministry of Health, Social Welfare, Gender and Children.

Source: Zanzibar Revolutionary Council

Table B.1. 3: Members of the Revolutionary Council as at December, 2020

No	Name	Position
1.	Hon. Dkt. Hussein Ali Mwinyi	Chairman
2.	Hon. Maalim Seif Sharif Hamad	Member
3.	Hon. Hemed Suleiman Abdulla	Member
4.	Hon. Dr. Mwinyi Talib Haji	Member
5.	Hon. Mudrik Ramadhan Soraga	Member
6.	Hon. Jamal Kassim Ali	Member
7.	Hon. Haroun Ali Suleiman	Member
8.	Hon. Massoud Ali Mohammed	Member
9.	Hon. Dr. Khalid Salum Mohamed	Member
10.	Hon. Rahma Kassim Ali	Member
11.	Hon. Simai Mohammed Said	Member
12.	Hon. Tabia Maulid Mwita	Member
13.	Hon. Dr. Soud Nahoda Hassan	Member
14.	Hon. Lela Mohamed Mussa	Member
15.	Hon. Riziki Pembe Juma	Member
16.	Hon. Suleiman Masoud Makame	Member
17.	Hon. Abdulla Hussein Kombo	Member

Source: Zanzibar Revolutionary Council

B.2 Politics

This section shows the Members of the House of Representatives as at December, 2020

Table B.2. 1: Speaker, Deputy Speaker and Secretary to the House of Representative

Name	Position
1. Hon. Zubeir Ali Maulid	Speaker
2. Hon. Mgeni Hassan Juma	Deputy Speaker
3. Hon. Raya Issa Mselem	Secretary

Table B.2. 2: Members from Kaskazini 'A' District

Member	Constituency	Party
4. Hon. Sulubu Kidongo Amour	Mkwajuni	CCM
5. Hon. Juma Makungu Juma	Kijini	CCM
6. Hon. Abdalla Abass Wadi	Nungwi	CCM
7. Hon. Haji Omar Kheir	Tumbatu	CCM
8. Hon. Nadir Abdul-latif Yussuf	Chaani	CCM

Table B.2. 3: Members from Kaskazini 'B' District

Member	Constituency	Party
9. Hon. Dr. Khalid Salum Mohamed	Donge	CCM
10. Hon. Mtumwa Peya Yussuf	Bumbwini	CCM
11. Hon. Asha Abdalla Mussa	Mahonda	CCM

Table B.2. 4: Members from Kati District

Member	Constituency	Party
12. Hon. Simai Mohammed Said	Tunguu	CCM
13. Hon. Issa Haji Ussi	Chwaka	CCM
14. Hon. Haji Shaaban Waziri	Uzini	CCM

Table B.2. 5: Members from Kusini District

Member	Constituency	Party
15. Hon. Haroun Ali Suleiman	Makunduchi	CCM
16. Hon. Soud Nahoda Hassan	Paje	CCM

Table B.2. 6: Members from Mjini District

	Member	Constituency	Party
27.	Hon. Ali Abdulghulam Hussein	Jang'ombe	CCM
28.	Hon. Nassor Salim Ali	Kikwajuni	CCM
29.	Hon. Rukia Omar Ramadhan	Amani	CCM
30.	Hon. Yahya Rahsid Abdulla	Kwahani	CCM
31.	Hon. Mohamed Ahmada Salum	Malindi	CCM
32.	Hon. Hamza Hassan Juma	Kwamtipura	CCM
33.	Hon. Miraji Khamis Mussa	Chumbuni	CCM
34.	Hon. Shaaban Ali Othman	Mpendae	CCM
35.	Hon. Jamal Kassim Ali	Magomeni	CCM

Table B.2. 7: Members from Magharibi 'A' District

	Member	Constituency	Party
17.	Hon. Hussein Ibrahim Makungu	Mtoni	CCM
18.	Hon. Mudrik Ramadhan Suleiman	Bububu	CCM
19.	Hon. Hassan Khamis Hafidh	Welezo	CCM
20.	Hon. Machano Othman Said	Mfenesini	CCM
21.	Hon. Mihayo Juma Suleiman	Mwera	CCM

Table B.2. 8: Members from Magharibi 'B' District

	Member	Constituency	Party
22.	Hon. Ameir Abdalla Ameir	Mwanakwerekwe	CCM
23.	Hon. Mwanaasha Khamis Juma	Dimani	CCM
24.	Hon. Suleiman Haroub Suleiman	Kiembe Samaki	CCM
25.	Hon. Ali Suleiman Ameir	Pangawe	CCM
26.	Hon. Yussuf Hassan Iddi	Fuoni	CCM

Table B.2. 9: Members from Wete District

	Member	Constituency	Party
36.	Hon. Harusi Said Suleiman	Wete	CCM
37.	Vacant	Pandani	
38.	Hon. Hassan Hamad Omar	Kojani	ACT-W
39.	Hon. Maryam Thani Juma	Gando	CCM
40.	Hon. Habibu Ali Muhamed	Mtambwe	ACT-W

Table B.2. 10: Members from Micheweni District

	Member	Constituency	Party
41.	Hon. Said Saleh Salim	Tumbe	CCM
42.	Hon. Shamata Shaame Khamis	Micheweni	CCM
43.	Hon. Kombo Mwinyi Shehe	Wingwi	CCM
44.	Hon. Zawadi Amour Hassan	Konde	CCM

Table B.2. 11: Members from Chake Chake District

	Member	Constituency	Party
45.	Hon. Suleiman Masoud Makame	Chonga	CCM
46.	Hon. Shaib Hassan Kaduara	Chake Chake	CCM
47.	Hon. Masoud Ali Mohammed	Ole	CCM
48.	Hon. Suleiman Makame Ali	Ziwani	CCM
49.	Hon. Bakari Hamad Khamis	Wawi	CCM

Table B.2. 12: Members from Mkoani District

	Member	Constituency	Party
50.	Hon. Bahati Khamis Kombo	Chambani	CCM
51.	Hon. Moh'd Mgaza Jecha	Mtambile	CCM
52.	Hon. Mussa Foum Mussa	Kiwani	CCM
53.	Hon. Abdalla Hussein Kombo	Mkoani	CCM

Table B.2. 13: Members nominated by the Hon. President of Zanzibar

	Member	Party
54.	Hon. Hemed Suleiman Abdulla	CCM
55.	Hon. Tabia Mwita Maulid	CCM
56.	Hon. Saada Mkuya Salum	CCM
57.	Hon. Juma Ali Khatib	TADEA
58.	Hon. Anna Athanas Paul	CCM
59.	Hon. Nassor Ahmed Mazrui	ACT-W
60.	Hon. Omar Said Shabaan	ACT-W

Table B.2. 14: Members Nominated From Party Affiliated Organs (Special Seats for Women)

No	Member	Party
61	Hon. Mgeni Hassan Juma	CCM
62	Hon. Riziki Pembe Juma	CCM
63	Hon. Rahma Kassim Ali	CCM
64	Hon. Aza Januar Joseph	CCM
65	Hon. Shadya Mohamed Suleiman	CCM
66	Hon. Leila Mohamed Mussa	CCM
67	Hon. Fatma Ramadhan Mohamed	CCM
68	Hon. Bihindi Hamad Khamis	CCM
69	Hon. Hudhaima Mbarak Tahir	CCM
70	Hon. Mwanaidi Kassim Mussa	CCM
71	Hon. Mwantatu Mbarak Khamis	CCM
72	Hon. Salha Mohamed Mwinjuma	CCM
73	Hon. Panya Ali Abdalla	CCM
74	Hon. Saada Ramadhan Mwema	CCM
75	Hon. Salma Mussa Bilal	CCM
76	Hon. Mwanajuma Kassim Makame	CCM
77	Hon. Sabiha Fil fil Thani	CCM
78	Hon. Zaina Abdallah Salum	CCM

Table B.2. 15: Attorney General

79. Hon. Dr. Mwinyi Talib Haji

*Source: House of Representatives, Zanzibar***Table B.2. 16: Summary of Members of the House of Representatives by Gender as at December, 2020**

Status	CCM		ACT-WAZALENDO		TADEA	Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Male	Female	Total
Speaker	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Deputy Speaker	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Constituency	40	7	2	0	0	42	7	49
Nominated by Hon President	1	3	2	0	1	4	3	7
Special Seats for Women	0	18	0	0	0	0	18	18
Attorney General	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Secretary	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Total	43	30	4	0	1	48	30	78

Source: House of Representatives, Zanzibar

C POPULATION AND DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS

Population is the totality of all units of interest in a study or investigation at a given time and a given area. Population studies analyze the relationships between economic, social, cultural and biological processes influencing populations.

C.1 Population Characteristics

The population of Zanzibar as recorded in 2012 Tanzania Population and Housing Census (2012 TPHC) was 1,303,569; growing at a rate of 2.8 percent per annum. The sex ratio of the population was 95, meaning that for every 100 females there are only 95 males. The population density for Zanzibar increased from 530 person/sq.km in 2012 to 603 person/sq.km in 2019, whereby Unguja and Pemba have 669 person/sq.km and 503 person/sq.km, respectively. The average household size is 5.1 (Table C.1.5), which confirms the predominance of large households, especially in the three regions (Mjini Magharibi, Kaskazini and Kusini Pemba).

The spatial composition suggests that 68.8 percent of the population is in Unguja island. The proportion of population in Pemba island has gradually declined, from 46.3 percent in 1967 to 31.2 percent in 2012; while that of Mjini Magharibi – the center of attraction from all Zanzibar administrative regions and parts of Eastern Africa – has been steadily growing. It is estimated that half of the Zanzibar population currently live in Mjini Magharibi.

The projected population for the year 2020 is 1,671,598 out of which male is 814,159 and female is 857,439 (Table C.1.4). Population projections are useful in development planning, local administration, research, learning institutions and private business enterprises.

Table C.1. 1: Total Population by Region and District 1967 - 2012 Censuses

Residence	1967	1978	1988	2002	2012
Zanzibar	354,360	476,111	640,685	981,754	1,303,569
Unguja	190,117	270,807	375,873	620,957	896,721
Pemba	164,243	205,304	264,802	360,797	406,848
Kaskazini Unguja	56,219	77,017	96,989	136,639	187,455
Kaskazini 'A'	35,464	48,124	59,990	84,147	105,780
Kaskazini 'B'	20,755	28,893	36,999	52,492	81,675
Kusini Unguja	39,004	51,749	70,313	94,244	115,588
Kati	21,753	29,797	45,252	62,391	76,346
Kusini	17,251	21,952	25,061	31,853	39,242
Mjini Magharibi	98,894	142,041	208,571	390,074	593,678
Magharibi	26,514	31,535	50,945	184,204	370,645
Magharibi 'A'	-	-	-	-	163,740*
Magharibi 'B'	-	-	-	-	206,905*
Mjini	68,380	110,506	157,626	205,870	223,033
Kaskazini Pemba	71,972	106,290	137,189	185,326	211,732
Wete	-	58,923	76,125	102,060	107,916
Micheweni	-	47,367	61,064	83,266	103,816
Kusini Pemba	92,271	99,014	127,623	175,471	195,116
Chake Chake	46,482	47,208	60,051	82,998	97,249
Mkoani	45,789	51,806	67,572	92,473	97,867

Source: 1978, 1988, 2002 & 2012 Population Census

Note: - Not Applicable

* Based on District Boundaries

Table C.1. 2: Population Growth Rate by Region and District, 1988, 2002 and 2012 Censuses

Residence	1988	2002	2012
Zanzibar	3.0	3.1	2.8
Kaskazini Unguja	2.3	2.5	3.2
Kaskazini 'A'	2.2	2.4	2.3
Kaskazini 'B'	2.5	2.4	4.4
Kusini Unguja	3.1	2.1	2.0
Kati	4.2	2.3	2.0
Kusini	1.4	1.7	2.1
Mjini Magharibi	3.9	4.5	4.2
Magharibi	4.9	9.2	7.0
Mjini	3.6	1.9	0.8
Kaskazini Pemba	2.6	2.2	1.3
Wete	2.6	2.1	0.6
Micheweni	2.2	2.2	2.2
Kusini Pemba	2.6	2.3	1.1
Chake Chake	2.4	2.3	1.6
Mkoani	2.7	2.2	0.6

Source: 2012 Tanzania Population and Housing Census

Table C.1. 3: Population by Age Groups and Sex, 2002 and 2012 Censuses

Age Group	2002			2012		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	981,754	480,846	500,908	1,303,569	630,677	672,892
0 - 4	153,842	77,497	76,345	203,937	102,309	101,628
5 - 9	147,236	73,711	73,525	183,673	91,724	91,949
10 - 14	133,811	67,589	66,222	166,739	83,470	83,269
15 - 19	106,502	51,317	55,185	142,162	67,621	74,541
20 - 24	90,141	41,822	48,319	122,941	55,204	67,737
25 - 29	80,104	37,535	42,569	99,628	44,921	54,707
30 - 34	63,566	29,712	33,854	82,196	37,958	44,238
35 - 39	52,279	25,036	27,243	71,852	33,233	38,619
40 - 44	40,495	19,909	20,586	58,778	28,013	30,765
45 - 49	28,150	14,425	13,725	52,454	24,054	28,400
50 - 54	25,195	12,285	12,910	38,468	19,806	18,662
55 - 59	14,996	7,866	7,130	22,430	12,477	9,953
60 - 64	16,289	8,025	8,264	21,585	11,409	10,176
65 - 69	8,996	4,499	4,497	11,565	6,161	5,404
70 - 74	9,244	4,551	4,693	11,753	5,833	5,920
75 - 79	4,031	2,031	2,000	5,036	2,669	2,367
80 +	6,877	3,036	3,841	8,372	3,815	4,557

Source: 2012 Tanzania Population and Housing Census

Table C.1.4: Population Projections by Age Groups and Sex, 2017–2021

Age	2017			2018			2019			2020			2021		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	1,534,291	745,849	788,442	1,579,849	768,528	811,321	1,625,589	791,299	834,290	1,671,598	814,159	857,439	1,717,608	837,034	880,574
0 - 4	267,988	135,254	132,734	269,149	135,836	133,313	269,691	136,106	133,585	269,851	136,180	133,671	269,681	136,091	133,590
05-09	199,241	99,766	99,475	208,076	104,459	103,617	218,339	109,838	108,501	231,632	116,658	114,974	249,988	125,864	124,124
10-14	181,911	90,769	91,142	192,346	95,985	96,361	198,463	99,251	99,212	199,394	99,763	99,631	196,338	98,473	97,865
15 - 19	165,251	82,646	82,605	166,513	83,468	83,045	168,423	84,192	84,231	166,900	82,987	83,913	177,904	88,532	89,372
20 - 24	140,308	66,559	73,749	145,764	70,319	75,445	145,161	70,802	74,359	158,192	78,368	79,824	156,459	78,152	78,307
25 - 29	121,034	54,169	66,865	125,203	55,762	69,441	137,728	62,460	75,268	135,442	62,036	73,406	145,497	67,143	78,354
30 - 34	97,945	44,043	53,902	103,796	46,905	56,891	102,921	46,148	56,773	112,892	50,592	62,300	111,880	49,979	61,901
35 - 39	80,661	37,150	43,511	83,456	38,064	45,392	92,868	42,128	50,740	91,787	40,936	50,851	100,211	44,515	55,696
40 - 44	70,256	32,410	37,846	71,311	32,990	38,321	67,972	31,571	36,401	74,633	34,998	39,635	71,760	33,733	38,027
45 - 49	57,179	27,168	30,011	60,183	28,263	31,920	66,777	30,973	35,804	66,308	30,397	35,911	71,941	32,823	39,118
50 - 54	50,542	23,065	27,477	46,029	22,643	23,386	42,352	20,853	21,499	46,750	23,057	23,693	45,476	22,454	23,022
55 - 59	36,566	18,695	17,871	41,830	19,126	22,704	47,478	21,563	25,915	46,739	20,718	26,021	48,762	21,522	27,240
60 - 64	20,852	11,505	9,347	22,325	12,405	9,920	22,858	12,735	10,123	26,176	14,413	11,763	26,011	14,173	11,838
65 - 69	19,334	10,088	9,246	19,357	9,991	9,366	20,118	10,307	9,811	19,780	10,248	9,532	21,085	10,997	10,088
70 - 74	9,679	5,083	4,596	9,897	5,299	4,598	10,089	5,510	4,579	11,064	6,016	5,048	11,177	6,031	5,146
75 - 79	8,945	4,345	4,600	8,721	4,210	4,511	8,888	4,262	4,626	8,534	4,137	4,397	8,286	4,072	4,214
80+	6,599	3,134	3,465	5,893	2,803	3,090	5,463	2,600	2,863	5,524	2,655	2,869	5,152	2,480	2,672

Source: 2018 National Population Projections

Table C.1. 5: Selected Indicators from 2012 Population and Housing Census by Region

Indicator	Unit	Kaskazini Unguja	Kusini Unguja	Mjini Magharibi	Kusini Pemba	Kaskazini Pemba	Zanzibar
Total Population	Number	187,455	115,588	593,678	211,732	195,116	1,303,569
Children (0-4 years)	Percent	16.0	14.3	14.6	17.6	17.1	15.6
Young Population (0-14 years)	Percent	42.1	38.6	39.8	47.8	47.8	42.5
Young Population (0-17 years)	Percent	48.3	44.4	46.1	54.7	54.8	49.0
Youth Population (15-24 years)	Percent	19.8	20.3	21.3	19.2	19.1	20.3
Youth Population (15-35 years)	Percent	34.8	37.9	39.4	31.8	31.5	36.2
Working Age Population (15-64 years)	Percent	54.4	57.8	58.0	49.1	48.8	54.7
Elderly Population (65+ years)	Percent	3.5	3.7	2.1	3.1	3.3	2.8
Population Growth	Percent	3.2	2.0	4.2	1.3	1.1	2.8
Net Enrolment Ratio in Primary Schools (7-13 years)	Percent	86.2	92.5	91.9	75.8	78.0	85.9
Average Household size	Average	5.0	4.4	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.1
Female Headed Households	Percent	33.6	27.5	30.7	32.4	31.2	31.1
Sex Ratio	Males (per 100 female)	96.6	100.3	91.5	95.1	92.7	93.7
Age-Dependency Ratio	Ratio	83.8	73.2	72.3	103.7	104.8	83.0
Child Orphans (0-17) (One or both parents dead)	Percent	5.0	6.5	6.4	5.2	5.1	5.8
Literacy rate (5+ years)	Percent	76.6	85.5	88.9	64.6	68.6	80.0
Main Material Used for Floor (Earth or sand)	Percent	43.7	32.5	7.2	55.1	48.4	28.6
Main Material Used for Roofing (Iron Sheet)	Percent	69.1	70.0	91.6	55.8	78.7	78.6
Household Without Toilet Facility	Percent	24.2	10.7	0.8	52.6	42.1	19.3
Population with Birth Certificates	Percent	67.3	71.7	81.9	54.3	59.3	71.0

Source: 2012 Tanzania Population and Housing Census

D. SOCIAL STATISTICS

Social statistics comprise of data series from various sectors including education, health, crime statistics and social welfare (people with disability, orphans' care and old people care). The social statistics collected used by planners, policy and decision makers, researchers, international agencies and students from different institutions within and outside Zanzibar for planning and budgeting, monitoring and evaluation of the Zanzibar Strategy for Growth and Reduction of Poverty (ZSGRP), Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and for the OCGS's general purposes.

D.1 Education

After the Zanzibar Revolution in 1964, the Government announced Free Education for All (FEA) for Zanzibar citizens where a number of new schools were initiated both in rural and urban areas for Unguja and Pemba. Major changes in the curriculum, organization and administration of educational institutions have been introduced so that education for the students serves the needs of the country, encouraging self-reliance and the development of science, technology and innovation. The Zanzibar Strategy for Growth and Reduction of Poverty (ZSGRP III) emphasizes the importance of education through the Key Result Area B and C promoting human capital development and inclusive and equitable access to quality education and skills training to enhance human capacity for sustaining human development.

In order to ensure education services are effectively and efficiently delivered the Revolutionary Government has transferred authority and functions from the central Government to local authorities since 2017. Pre-primary and Primary schools are operating under the President's Office, Regional Administration, Local Government and Special Departments (PO-RALGSD) of the Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar and only the secondary schools are operating under the Ministry of Education and Vocational Training (MoEVT). Similarly the Government ensure education is provided to all equitable sex for hestance providing education of science subjected to all including women. The information presented were collected from the MoEVT. The information collected includes the number of schools, students' enrolment by grade, performance in examination results and the number of teachers etc.

A total of 92,098 pupils were enrolled in pre-primary schools in 2020; of which 51,425 pupils (55.8 percent) were in private schools and 40,673 pupils (44.2 percent) in government school.

The number of pupils enrolled in primary schools was increased by 22,587 pupils from 290,510 pupils in 2019 to 313,097 pupils in 2020(**Table D.1.8**).

The Zanzibar Higher Education Loan Board (ZHELB) has provided loans to 4,710 students in the academic year 2020/2021; of whom 1,984 students were among the new selected applicants. The number of new applicants who received loans from ZHELB in this academic year increased from 1,860 applicants in 2019/2020 to 1,984 applicants in 2020/2021 (**Table D.1.22**).

Table D.1. 1: Number of Public Education Facilities by Category; 2011 – 2020

Category	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Nursery	29	30	34	35	31	30	32	31	30	35
Primary	156	155	187	196	200	211	213	239	266	293
Primary & Middle Schools	93	80	76	74	73	63	59	46*	21*	3
Secondary Schools	95	95	113	115	118	119	123	142	169	210
Technical Biased Schools	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Islamic Biased Schools	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Teacher Training College	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
Science Biased School	2	2	4	8	4	9	10	7	8	9
Business Biased School	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
French Language Biased	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Vocational Training Centre	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Institutes	1	5	5	5	5	5	3	3	3	3
Universities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	389	381	433	447	445	451	453	435	489	567

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Note: * Some Primary and Middle Schools has Split into Secondary and Primary school only

Table D.1. 2: Number of Private Education Facilities by Category; 2011- 2020

Category	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Nursery School	213	223	244	244	246	259	296	317	352	328
Primary School	44	39	47	54	60	68	86	102	115	138
Primary & Middle School	28	27	32	35	37	50	54	55	67	69
Secondary	9	10	13	12	12	12	10	11	11	13
Institutes	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Universities	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total	298	303	340	349	359	393	450	489	549	551

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table D.1. 3: STD I - Form VI Teachers in Public and Private Schools by Training, 2011--2020

Type of School		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Public	Trained	9,939	8,645	9,503	9,832	9,942	9,857	10,187	10,674	11,420	12,099
	Untrained	574	496	391	129	89	93	87	59	52	29
	Total	10,513	9,141	9,894	9,961	10,031	9,950	10,274	10,733	11,472	12,128
	Percent of Untrained	5.5	5.0	4.0	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.2
Private	Trained	827	831	1,178	1,225	1,441	1,638	1,865	2,108	2,584	3,206
	Untrained	382	364	346	407	354	405	401	319	374	336
	Total	1,209	1,195	1,524	1,632	1,795	2,043	2,266	2,427	2,958	3,542
	Percent of Untrained	31.6	30.0	22.7	24.9	19.7	19.8	17.7	13.1	12.6	9.5
Total	Trained	10,766	9,476	10,681	11,057	11,383	11,495	12,052	12,782	14,004	15,305
	Untrained	956	860	737	536	443	498	488	378	426	365
	Total	11,722	10,336	11,418	11,593	11,826	11,993	12,540	13,160	14,430	15,670
	Percent of Untrained	8.2	8.0	6.5	4.6	3.7	4.2	3.9	2.9	3.0	2.3

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table D.1. 4: STD I Enrolment in Public and Private Schools by Sex, 2011 – 2020

Sex	Type	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Boys	Public	15,565	17,204	17,843	18,170	18,866	23,226	22,326	25,241	25,068	25,721
	Private	1,441	1,602	1,750	2,149	2,410	2,668	2,945	3,405	3,319	4,096
Girls	Public	15,581	16,941	17,860	17,365	17,742	22,168	22,071	24,201	24,532	24,556
	Private	1,593	1,711	1,890	2,170	2,417	2,763	2,954	3,521	3,340	4,235
Total	Public	31,146	34,145	35,703	35,535	36,608	45,394	44,397	49,442	49,600	50,277
	Private	3,034	3,313	3,640	4,319	4,827	5,431	5,899	6,926	6,659	8,331
Percentage	Public	-5.6	9.6	4.6	-0.5	3	24	-2.2	11.3	0.3196	1.4
Change	Private	24.4	9.2	9.0	15.7	11.8	12.5	8.6	17.4	-3.9	25.1

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table D.1. 5: Pre-Primary Enrolment in Public and Private Schools 2014 - 2020

Category	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Public	8,105	9,164	10,497	12,535	15,280	19,084	20,189
	8,519	9,766	10,503	12,891	15,618	19,286	20,484
	16,624	18,930	21,000	25,426	30,898	38,370	40,673
Private	11,049	11,222	17,286	18,221	20,223	23,247	25,335
	11,135	11,579	17,445	19,073	21,030	24,357	26,090
	22,184	22,801	34,731	37,294	41,253	47,604	51,425
Total	19,154	20,386	27,783	30,756	35,503	42,331	45,524
	19,654	21,345	27,948	31,964	36,648	43,643	46,574
	38,808	41,731	55,731	62,720	72,151	85,974	92,098
GPI	1.05	1.01	1.04	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.02

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table D.1. 6: STD I Enrolment in Public Schools by District, 2011 –2020

District	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Kaskazini 'A'	3,638	2,715	3,241	3,493	3,813	4,470	4,253	4,401	5,063	4,159
Kaskazini 'B'	1,807	1,712	1,892	1,538	2,206	2,615	2,492	2,420	2,643	2,659
Kati	2,360	2,306	2,345	2,351	2,797	2,982	3,152	3,103	3,375	34,69
Kusini	1,153	1,034	1,031	967	1,250	1,956	1,356	1,443	1,141	1,245
Magharibi	4,298	4,255	4,114	8,879	8272	12,179	-	-	-	-
Magharibi 'A'	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,617	6,573	7,014	7,158
Magharibi 'B'	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,874	5,624	6,109	6,400
Mjini	5,621	8,541	9,037	4,029	4,000	4,590	4,155	4,110	3,903	4,324
Micheweni	3,330	3,853	3,772	3,305	3,310	3,740	3,856	5,119	4,671	4,766
Wete	2,906	2,938	3,584	3,861	3,992	4,921	4,560	5,828	5,714	5,823
Chake Chake	2,821	3,265	3,207	3,604	3,328	3,818	4,528	4,935	4,795	4792
Mkoani	3,212	3,535	3,480	3,508	3,640	4,123	4,554	5,886	5,172	5,486
Total	31,146	34,154	35,703	35,535	36,608	45,394	44,397	49,442	49,600	46,812

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Note: '-' 'Not applicable.

Table D.1. 7: STD I Enrolment in Private Schools by District, 2011 –2020

District	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Kaskazini ‘A’	0	0	0	0	33	34	77	132	157	4,360
Kaskazini ‘B’	0	0	0	43	30	90	125	166	77	2,898
Kati	108	99	88	85	72	78	175	200	166	3,697
Kusini	29	76	42	98	78	74	76	75	111	1,335
Magharibi	1,736	2,029	2,325	2,535	2,691	3,154	-	-	-	-
Magharibi ‘A’	-	-	-	-	-	-	896	1,286	1,111	8,782
Magharibi ‘B’	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,417	2,820	2,886	9,717
Mjini	924	842	947	1,190	1,488	1,549	1,504	1,557	1,488	6,139
Micheweni	0	0	0	55	72	64	61	98	90	4,911
Wete	24	33	35	33	28	20	77	133	132	5,938
Chake Chake	213	219	203	240	252	277	339	359	300	5,246
Mkoani	0	15	0	40	83	91	102	100	141	5,585
Total	3,034	3,313	3,640	4,319	4,827	5,431	5,899	6,926	6,659	8,782

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Note: ‘-’ = Not applicable.

Table D.1. 8: Number of Pupils in Public and Private Primary Schools by Standard and Sex, 2011- 2020

Year	Sex	Standard							Total
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
2011	Boys	21,166	18,495	17,662	17,433	15,857	14,834	13,621	119,068
	Girls	20,097	18,180	17,268	17,106	16,650	14,774	14,547	118,622
	Total	41,263	36,675	34,930	34,539	32,507	29,608	28,168	237,690
2012	Boys	21,126	19,399	17,605	16,831	16,451	15,822	12,660	119,894
	Girls	20,395	18,883	17,560	16,774	16,624	16,340	13,652	120,228
	Total	41,521	38,282	35,165	33,605	33,075	32,162	26,312	240,122
2013	Boys	21,758	20,183	18,591	16,737	16,414	15,870	13,507	123,060
	Girls	21,104	19,804	18,529	17,383	16,378	16,164	14,930	124,292
	Total	42,862	39,987	37,120	34,120	32,792	32,034	28,437	247,352
2014	Boys	21,933	20,653	19,383	18,124	15,789	16,225	14,057	126,164
	Girls	21,129	20,343	19,484	18,121	16,581	16,236	15,094	126,988
	Total	43,062	40,996	38,867	36,245	32,370	32,461	29,151	253,152
2015	Boys	22,461	20,952	20,051	19,079	17,820	13,998	15,625	129,986
	Girls	21,728	20,364	20,083	19,139	18,273	15,795	15,844	131,226
	Total	44,189	41,316	40,134	38,218	36,093	29,793	31,469	261,212
2016	Boys	27,077	21,976	20,952	19,665	19,197	16,181	161	125,209
	Girls	25,510	21,337	20,547	19,726	19,326	17,310	178	123,934
	Total	52,587	43,313	41,499	39,391	38,523	33,491	339	249,143
2017	Boys	26,171	24,777	21,212	20,186	19,401	16,544	NA	128,291
	Girls	25,218	23,931	20,945	19,869	19,629	18,165	NA	127,757
	Total	51,389	48,708	42,157	40,055	39,030	34,709	NA	256,048
2018	Boys	30,873	25,037	24,299	21,897	19,223	17,911	NA	139,240
	Girls	29,167	24,304	24,065	21,370	19,513	19,199	NA	137,618
	Total	60,040	49,341	48,364	43,267	38,736	37,110	NA	276,858
2019	Boys	31,273	27,978	25,011	26,246	20,181	15,647	NA	146,336
	Girls	29,619	27,163	23,950	25,754	20,614	17,074	NA	144,174
	Total	60,892	55,141	48,961	52,000	40,795	32,721	NA	290,510
2020	Boys	32,157	29,585	27,777	25,788	26,282	16,794	NA	158,383
	Girls	30,360	27,807	27,251	24,778	26,391	18,127	NA	154,714
	Total	62,517	57,392	55,028	50,566	52,673	34,921	NA	313,097

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Note: NA = Not Applicable

Table D.1. 9: Number of Pupils in Public Primary Schools by Grade and Sex; 2016 – 2020

STD	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
I	24,409	22,747	47,156	23,226	22,264	45,490	27,468	25,646	53,114	27,545	25,844	53,389	27,982	26,089	54,071
II	19,578	18,841	38,419	22,159	21,215	43,374	19,324	23,931	43,255	24,693	23,710	48,403	25,806	24,061	49,867
III	18,847	18,358	37,205	18,943	18,687	37,630	22,006	20,945	42,951	21,990	20,938	42,928	24,422	23,815	48,237
IV	17,961	17,882	35,843	18,252	17,916	36,168	19,610	19,102	38,712	23,759	23,182	46,941	22,936	21,842	44,778
V	17,650	17,741	35,391	17,765	17,927	35,692	17,261	17,538	34,799	18,120	18,516	36,636	23,825	23,904	47,729
VI	14,924	15,949	30,873	15,222	16,757	31,979	16,070	17,289	33,359	13,890	15,266	29,156	14,867	16,031	30,898
Total	113,369	111,518	224,887	115,567	114,766	230,333	121,739	124,451	246,190	129,997	127,456	257,453	139,838	135,742	278,580

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table D.1. 10: Number of Pupils in Private Primary Schools by Grade and Sex; 2016 – 2020

STD	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	2,668	2,763	5,431	2,945	2,954	5,899	3,405	3,521	6,926	3,728	3,775	7,503	4,175	4,271	8,446
II	2,398	2,496	4,894	2,618	2,716	5,334	3,014	3,072	6,086	3,285	3,453	6,738	3,779	3,746	7,525
III	2,105	2,189	4,294	2,269	2,258	4,527	2,660	2,753	5,413	3,021	3,012	6,033	3,355	3,436	6,791
IV	1,704	1,844	3,548	1,934	1,953	3,887	2,287	2,268	4,555	2,487	2,572	5,059	2,852	2,936	5,788
V	1,547	1,585	3,132	1,636	1,702	3,338	1,962	1,975	3,937	2,059	2,098	4,159	2,457	2,487	4,944
VI	1,257	1,361	2,618	1,322	1,408	2,730	1,841	1,910	3,751	1,757	1,808	3,565	1,927	2,096	4,023
VII	161	178	339	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total	11,840	12,416	24,256	12,724	12,991	25,715	15,169	15,499	30,668	16,339	16,718	33,057	18,545	18,972	37,517

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Note: NA = STD VII does not exist

Table D.1. 11: Number of Students in Public Secondary Schools; 2016 -2020

Form	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	25,756	28,288	54,044	15,868	16,543	32,411	15,293	16,893	32,186	16,198	17,903	34,301	15,385	16,636	32,021
II	11,515	12,958	24,473	20,178	24,905	45,083	15,397	16,738	32,135	14,932	17,181	32,113	14,958	16,965	31,923
III	6,597	8,833	15,430	6,887	9,243	16,130	12,910	18,992	31,902	11,398	14,831	26,229	11,020	15,039	26,059
IV	5,659	7,118	12,777	6,141	8,610	14,751	6,362	8,751	15,113	9,861	16,198	26,059	8796	1,2817	21,613
Total	49,527	57,197	106,724	49,074	59,301	108,375	49,962	61,374	111,336	52,389	66,113	118,502	50,159	61,457	111,616

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table D.1. 12: Number of Students in Private Secondary Schools by Form and Sex; 2016 – 2020

Form	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	1,588	1,597	3,185	1,574	1,674	3,248	1,347	1,514	2,861	1,485	1,639	3,124	1,609	1,748	3,357
2	895	1,111	2,006	1,497	1,521	3,018	1,328	1,527	2,855	1,247	1,534	2,781	1,402	1,617	3,019
3	792	1,026	1,818	953	1,137	2,090	1,470	1,728	3,198	1,508	1,865	3,373	1,553	1,823	3,376
4	690	929	1,619	803	986	1,789	912	1,161	2,073	1,328	1,603	2,931	1,359	1,766	3,125
Total	3,965	4,663	8,628	4,827	5,318	10,145	5,057	5,930	10,987	5,568	6,641	12,209	5,923	6,954	12,877

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table D.1. 13: Proportion of Pupils in Primary Education by Standard and Sex, 2011 – 2020

STD	Sex	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
I	Boys	51.3	50.9	50.8	50.9	50.8	51.5	50.9	51.4	51.4	51.4
	Girls	48.7	49.1	49.2	49.1	49.2	48.5	49.1	48.6	48.6	48.6
II	Boys	50.4	50.7	50.5	50.4	50.7	50.7	50.9	50.7	50.7	51.5
	Girls	49.6	49.3	49.5	49.6	49.3	49.3	49.1	49.3	49.3	48.5
III	Boys	50.6	50.1	50.1	49.9	50.0	50.5	50.3	50.2	51.1	50.5
	Girls	49.4	49.9	49.9	50.1	50.0	49.5	49.7	49.8	48.9	49.5
IV	Boys	50.5	50.1	49.1	50.0	49.9	49.9	50.4	50.6	50.5	51.0
	Girls	49.5	49.9	50.9	50.0	50.1	50.1	49.6	49.4	49.5	51.0
V	Boys	48.8	49.7	50.1	48.8	49.4	49.8	49.7	49.6	49.5	49.9
	Girls	51.2	50.3	49.9	51.2	50.6	50.2	50.3	50.4	50.5	50.1
VI	Boys	50.1	49.2	49.5	50.0	47.0	48.3	47.7	48.3	47.8	48.1
	Girls	49.9	50.8	50.5	50.0	53.0	51.7	52.3	51.7	52.2	51.9
VII	Boys	48.4	48.1	47.5	48.2	49.7	47.5	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Girls	51.6	51.9	52.5	51.8	50.3	52.5	NA	NA	NA	NA
Total	Boys	50.1	49.9	49.8	49.8	49.8	50.3	50.1	50.3	50.4	50.6
	Girls	49.9	50.1	50.2	50.2	50.2	49.7	49.9	49.7	49.6	49.4

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Note: NA=Not Applicable

Table D.1. 14: Number of Students in Secondary Schools by Sex and Level, 2011 – 2020

Year	Sex	Form						Total
		I	2	3	4	5	6	
2011	Male	12,699	10,842	6,280	6,210	1,103	941	38,075
	Female	14,216	12,177	7,932	7,315	1,168	970	43,778
	Total	26,915	23,019	14,212	13,525	2,271	1,911	81,853
2012	Male	13,258	10,856	6,191	6,056	730	1,050	38,141
	Female	14,063	12,931	7,153	7,657	700	1,052	43,556
	Total	27,321	23,787	13,344	13,713	1,430	2,102	81,697
2013	Male	12,819	10,642	5,851	5,761	528	561	36,162
	Female	13,654	12,864	8,157	6,960	632	529	42,796
	Total	26,473	23,506	14,008	12,721	1,160	1,090	78,958
2014	Male	7,189	11,013	6,193	5,511	496	564	30,966
	Female	21,308	12,399	8,175	7,874	336	563	50,655
	Total	28,497	23,412	14,368	13,385	832	1,127	81,621
2015	Male	14,390	11,807	6,686	5,985	848	432	40,148
	Female	15,461	13,865	8,107	7,910	1,071	411	46,825
	Total	29,851	25,672	14,793	13,895	1,919	843	86,973
2016	Male	27,344	12,410	7,389	6,349	1,027	989	55,508
	Female	29,885	14,069	9,859	8,047	857	975	63,692
	Total	57,229	26,479	17,248	14,396	1,884	1,964	119,200
2017	Male	17,442	21,675	7,840	6,944	995	789	55,685
	Female	18,217	26,426	10,380	9,596	1,111	748	66,478
	Total	35,659	48,101	18,220	16,540	2,106	1,537	122,163
2018	Male	16,640	16,725	14,380	7,274	1,316	1,002	57,337
	Female	18,407	18,265	20,720	9,912	2,675	1,915	71,894
	Total	35,047	34,990	35,100	17,186	3,991	2,917	129,231
2019	Male	17,683	16,179	12,906	11,189	1,405	1,036	60,398
	Female	19,542	18,715	16,696	17,801	1,340	1,027	75,121
	Total	37,225	34,894	29,602	28,990	2,745	2,063	135,519
2020	Male	16,994	16,358	12,573	10,155	1,557	1,267	58,904
	Female	18,384	18,584	16,862	14,583	1,578	1,277	71,268
	Total	35,378	34,942	29,435	24,738	3,135	2,544	130,172

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table D.1. 15: Proportion of Students in Secondary School by Form and Sex, 2011 – 2020

Form	Sex	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	Male	47.2	48.5	48.4	25.2	48.2	47.8	47.8	47.5	47.5	48.0
	Female	52.8	51.5	51.6	74.8	51.8	52.2	52.2	52.5	52.5	52.0
2	Male	47.1	45.6	45.3	47.0	46.0	46.9	48.3	47.8	46.4	46.8
	Female	52.9	54.4	54.7	53.0	54.0	53.1	51.7	52.2	53.6	53.2
3	Male	44.2	46.4	41.8	43.1	45.2	42.8	47.1	41.0	43.6	42.7
	Female	55.8	53.6	58.2	56.9	54.8	57.2	52.9	59.0	56.4	57.3
4	Male	45.9	44.2	45.3	41.2	43.1	44.1	47.3	42.3	38.6	41.1
	Female	54.1	55.8	54.7	58.8	56.9	55.9	52.7	57.7	61.4	58.9
5	Male	48.6	51.0	45.5	59.6	44.2	54.5	47.2	33.0	51.2	51.2
	Female	51.4	49.0	54.5	40.4	55.8	45.5	52.8	67.0	48.8	48.8
6	Male	49.2	50.0	48.4	50.0	51.2	52.1	51.3	34.4	50.2	50.1
	Female	50.8	50.0	51.6	50.0	48.8	47.9	48.7	65.6	49.8	49.9

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table D.1. 16: Number of Students in Form II Examination Results by Sex, 2013- 2020

Category	Sex	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Candidates	Male	8,662	10,119	10,820	11,673	20,514	13,657	14,725	14,543
	Female	10,660	11,825	13,231	13,414	26,056	18,969	17,751	17,736
	Total	19,322	21,944	24,051	25,087	46,570	32,626	32,476	32,279
Passed	Male	4,805	6,373	6,950	7,497	13,665	9,921	10,017	10,286
	Female	6,678	8,011	9,794	10,084	20,793	13,986	14,929	15,107
	Total	11,483	14,384	16,744	17,581	34,458	23,907	24,946	25,393
Failed	Male	3,857	3,746	3,870	4,176	6,844	3,736	4,708	4,257
	Female	3,982	3,814	3,437	3,330	5,265	4,983	2,822	2,629
	Total	7,839	7,560	7,307	7,506	12,109	8,719	7,530	6,886

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table D.1. 17: Proportion of Students in Form II National Examination Results by Sex, 2011 – 2020

Category	Sex	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Candidates	Male	46.4	43.9	44.8	46.1	45	46.5	44	41.9	45.3	47.2
	Female	53.6	56.1	55.2	53.9	55	53.5	56	58.1	54.7	52.8
	Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Passed	Male	54.6	51.2	55.5	63	64.2	64.2	66.6	72.6	68	66.2
	Female	57.5	61.3	62.6	67.8	74	75.2	79.8	73.7	84.1	86.9
	Total	56.1	56.9	59.4	65.6	69.6	70.1	74	73.3	76.8	77.1
Failed	Male	45.4	48.8	44.5	17.1	35.8	35.8	33.4	27.4	31.9	33.8
	Female	42.5	38.7	37.4	59.8	26	24.8	20.2	26.3	15.9	13.1
	Total	43.9	43.1	40.6	34.5	30.4	29.9	26	26.7	23.1	22.9

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table D.1. 18: Number of Students in Form IV Examination Results by Sex, 2011 – 2020

Year	Sex	Division				Total		
		I	II	III	IV	Passed	Failed	Candidate
2010	Male	60	101	737	4,609	5,507	2,097	7,658
	Female	29	72	599	5,995	6,695	2,583	9,372
	Total	89	173	1,336	10,604	11,945	4,680	17,030
2011	Male	33	62	384	3,539	4,018	1,473	5,491
	Female	27	45	388	4,542	5,002	1,384	6,386
	Total	60	107	772	8,081	9,020	2,857	11,877
2012	Male	17	80	287	2,627	3,011	3,292	5,651
	Female	28	70	275	3,551	3,924	4,551	7,400
	Total	45	150	562	6,178	6,935	7,843	13,051
2013	Male	74	283	637	2,587	3,581	961	4,542
	Female	56	251	652	3,570	4,529	2,133	6,662
	Total	130	534	1,289	6,157	8,110	3,094	11,204
2014	Male	57	326	614	2,170	3,167	2,100	5,267
	Female	52	301	681	3,512	4,546	2,999	7,545
	Total	109	627	1,295	5,682	7,713	5,099	12,812
2015	Male	73	346	855	3,061	4,335	1,329	5,664
	Female	31	311	808	4,383	5,533	1,805	7,338
	Total	104	657	1,663	7,444	9,868	3,134	13,002
2016	Male	145	451	893	2,962	4,451	1,600	6,051
	Female	97	428	969	4,120	5,614	1,982	7,596
	Total	242	879	1,862	7,082	10,065	3,582	13,647
2017	Male	79	477	1,004	3,226	4,786	1,735	6,521
	Female	63	396	1,014	4,943	6,416	2,972	9,388
	Total	142	873	2,018	8,169	11,202	4,707	15,909
2018	Male	134	519	978	3,538	5,169	1,900	7,069
	Female	91	478	1,061	5,307	6,937	2,648	9,585
	Total	225	997	2,039	8,845	12,106	4,548	16,654
2019	Male	154	701	1,317	5,572	7,744	2,894	10,638
	Female	145	808	1,598	8,352	10,903	5,972	16,875
	Total	299	1,509	2,915	13,924	18,647	8,866	27,513
2020	Male	117	414	906	4,060	5,497	3,862	9,359
	Female	114	523	1,051	6,132	7,820	5,986	13,806
	Total	231	937	1,957	10,192	13,317	9,848	23,165

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table D.1. 19: Percentage Distribution of Form IV Examination Results by Sex, 2011 – 2020

Year	Sex	Division				Total	
		I	II	III	IV	Passed	Failed
2011	Male	0.8	1.3	9.6	60.2	72.1	27.9
	Female	0.3	0.8	6.4	64.0	71.7	28.3
	Total	1.0	1.0	7.8	62.0	71.8	28.2
2012	Male	0.6	1.1	7.0	64.5	73.2	26.8
	Female	0.4	0.7	6.1	71.1	78.3	21.7
	Total	1.0	1.0	6.5	68.0	75.9	24.1
2013	Male	0.3	1.4	5.1	46.5	73.2	26.8
	Female	0.4	0.9	3.7	48.0	53.0	47.0
	Total	0.0	1.0	4.3	47.0	53.1	46.9
2014	Male	1.6	6.2	14.0	57.0	78.8	21.2
	Female	0.8	3.8	9.8	53.6	68.0	32.0
	Total	1.0	5.0	12.0	55.0	72.4	27.6
2015	Male	1.1	6.2	11.7	41.2	60.1	39.9
	Female	0.7	4.0	9.0	46.5	60.3	39.7
	Total	1.0	5.0	10.0	44.0	60.2	39.8
2016	Male	1.3	6.1	15.1	54.0	76.5	23.5
	Female	0.4	4.2	11.0	59.7	75.4	24.6
	Total	1.0	7.0	17.0	75.0	75.9	24.1
2017	Male	2.4	7.5	14.8	49.0	73.6	26.4
	Female	1.3	5.6	12.8	54.2	73.9	26.1
	Total	2.0	6.0	14.0	52.0	73.8	26.2
2018	Male	1.2	7.3	15.4	49.5	73.4	26.6
	Female	0.7	4.2	10.8	52.7	68.3	31.7
	Total	1.0	6.0	13.0	51.0	70.4	29.6
2019	Male	1.9	7.3	13.8	50.0	73.1	26.9
	Female	0.9	5.0	11.1	55.4	72.4	27.6
	Total	1.0	6.0	12.0	53.0	72.7	27.3
2020	Male	1.4	6.6	12.4	52.4	72.8	27.2
	Female	0.9	4.8	9.5	49.5	64.6	35.4
	Total	1.0	6.0	11.0	51.0	67.8	32.2

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table D.1. 20: Number of Student in Form VI Examination Results by Sex and Grade, 2010/11- 2019/2020

Year	Sex	Division				Total		
		I	II	III	IV	Passed	Failed	Candidates
	Male	34	100	630	245	1,009	181	1,190
	Female	9	89	599	234	931	187	1,118
	Total	43	189	1,229	479	1,940	368	2,308
2010/11	Male	9	32	409	211	661	237	898
	Female	8	55	400	217	680	235	915
	Total	17	87	809	428	1,341	472	1,813
2011/12	Male	1	20	529	222	772	238	1,010
	Female	0	20	595	249	864	193	1,057
	Total	1	40	1,124	471	1,636	431	2,067
2012/13	Male	26	98	295	129	548	38	586
	Female	25	96	334	104	559	14	573
	Total	51	194	629	233	1,107	52	1,159
2013/14	Male	41	98	164	41	344	14	358
	Female	58	95	126	33	312	3	315
	Total	99	193	290	74	656	17	673
2014/15	Male	41	100	163	41	345	15	360
	Female	49	103	160	49	361	2	363
	Total	90	203	323	90	706	17	723
2015/16	Male	33	213	515	130	891	94	985
	Female	17	164	612	128	921	57	978
	Total	50	377	1,127	258	1,812	151	1,963
2016/17	Male	43	188	400	98	729	51	780
	Female	45	167	425	79	716	28	744
	Total	88	355	825	187	1,455	79	1,534
2017/18	Male	77	256	476	41	850	18	868
	Female	48	251	576	51	926	16	942
	Total	125	507	1,052	92	1,776	34	1,810
2018/19	Male	98	310	509	71	988	26	1,014
	Female	90	303	527	92	1,012	39	1,051
	Total	188	613	1,036	163	2,000	65	2,065
2019/20	Male	70	372	674	124	1,240	58	1,298
	Female	54	402	767	85	1,308	41	1,349
	Total	124	774	1,441	209	2,548	99	2,647

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table D.1. 21: Percentage Distribution of Form VI Examination Results by Grade and Sex, 2010/2011 – 2019/2020 (Percent)

Year	Sex	Division				Total	
		I	II	III	IV	Passed	Failed
2010/2011	Male	1.3	6.5	43.7	23.5	76.0	24.0
	Female	1.1	5.4	47.4	25.2	79.1	20.9
	Total	1.2	6.0	45.0	25.0	77.4	22.6
2011/2012	Male	1.0	3.6	45.5	23.5	73.6	26.4
	Female	0.9	6.0	43.7	23.7	74.3	25.7
	Total	0.9	4.8	45.0	24.0	74.0	26.0
2012/2013	Male	0.1	2.1	52.4	22.0	76.4	23.6
	Female	0.0	1.9	56.3	23.6	81.7	18.3
	Total	0.1	1.9	54.0	23.0	79.1	20.9
2013/2014	Male	4.4	16.7	50.3	22.0	93.5	6.5
	Female	4.4	16.8	58.3	18.2	97.6	2.4
	Total	4.4	17.0	54.0	20.0	95.5	4.5
2014/2015	Male	11.5	27.4	45.8	11.5	96.1	3.9
	Female	18.4	30.2	40.0	10.5	99.0	1.0
	Total	15.0	29.0	43.0	11.0	97.5	2.5
2015/2016	Male	3.8	27.8	45.3	11.4	97.6	2.4
	Female	13.5	28.4	44.1	13.5	95.8	4.2
	Total	12.0	28.0	45.0	12.0	99.4	0.6
2016/2017	Male	3.4	21.6	52.3	13.2	90.5	9.5
	Female	1.7	16.8	62.6	13.1	94.2	5.8
	Total	2.5	19.0	57.0	13.0	92.3	7.7
2017/2018	Male	5.7	24.7	52.6	13.0	93.4	6.6
	Female	6.0	22.5	57.1	10.6	96.2	3.8
	Total	5.9	24.0	55.0	12.0	94.9	5.1
2018/2019	Male	8.9	29.5	54.8	4.7	97.9	2.1
	Female	5.1	26.6	61.1	5.4	98.3	1.7
	Total	6.9	28.0	58.0	5.1	98.1	1.9
2019/2020	Male	9.7	30.6	50.2	7.0	97.4	2.6
	Female	8.6	28.8	50.1	8.8	96.3	3.7
	Total	9.1	30.0	50.0	7.9	96.9	3.1
2020/2021	Male	5.4	28.7	51.9	9.6	95.5	4.5
	Female	4.0	29.8	56.9	6.3	97.0	3.0
	Total	4.7	29.2	54.4	7.9	96.3	3.7

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table D.1. 22: Number of University Students Applied and Received Loans from Zanzibar Loan Board by Sex, 2017/18 – 2020/2021

Type	Sex	2017/2018			2018/2019			2019/2020			2020/2021		
		New applicants	Continuing applicants	Total	New applicants	Continuing applicants	Total	New applicants	Continuing applicants	Total	New applicants	Continuing applicants	Total
Applied Loan	Male	1,156	0	1,156	1,577	0	1,577	1,240	0	1,240	1,257	0	1,257
	Female	1,302	0	1,302	1,469	0	1,469	1,193	0	1,193	1,392	0	1,392
	Total	2,458	0	2,458	3,046	0	3,046	2,433	0	2,433	2,649	0	2,649
Received Loan	Male	733	576	1,309	861	829	1,690	949	1,047	1,993	908	1,287	2,195
	Female	728	545	1,273	859	932	1,791	914	1,133	2,047	1076	1,439	2,515
	Total	1,461	1,121	2,582	1,720	1,761	3,481	1,860	2,180	4,040	1,984	2,726	4,710

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

Table D.1. 23: Enrolment in Public and Private Higher Education by Sex, 2015/2016 – 2020/2021

	2015/2016		2016/2017		2017/2018		2018/2019		2019/2020		2020/2021	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Public												
University	2,711	3,280	2,180	2,870	2,064	2,768	1,780	2,919	3,233	4,251	2,201	2,882
Institution	934	1,102	1,663	1,400	1,114	1,624	858	1,403	887	1,009	754	769
College	351	535	734	1,077	638	1,228	850	1,306	894	1,577	582	1,606
Subtotal	3,996	4,917	4,577	5,347	3,816	5,620	3,488	5,628	5,014	6,837	3,537	5,257
Private												
University	1,616	2,246	1,322	1,888	1,051	1,421	1,210	1,839	2,265	3,082	1,117	1,555
Institution	225	353	271	438	194	303	132	189	68	82	46	76
College	130	208	163	339	202	295	236	355	250	415	367	696
Subtotal	1,971	2,807	1,756	2,665	1,447	2,019	1,578	2,383	2,583	3,579	1,530	2,327
Grand Total	5,967	7,724	6,333	8,012	5,263	7,639	5,066	8,011	7,597	10,324	5,067	7,584

Source: Ministry of Education and Vocational Training

D.2 Health Statistics

The Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar has been providing free health services to all people of Zanzibar since 1964 with particular emphasis on elderly, women and children. This evolves the Government's understanding that national development and the good health of the people cannot be separated. This is well stated under the Zanzibar Long Term Development Plan, "Vision 2020" and ZSGRP III as well as in the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Key Result Area C of ZSGRP III emphasizes the need of quality health in the Outcome Statement C1 which stated "improve access quality health and sanitation services for safe and clean water and mitigated burden of communicable (including HIV) and non-communicable diseases". The Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar has decentralized some of the Health facilities including PHCU, PHCU+ to operate under the Local Government authorities from the Ministry of Health Social Welfare, Gender, Elders and Children aiming to ensure that health services reach the people in easiest way. Ministry of Health Social Welfare, Gender, Elders and Children, Zanzibar, provides health service through primary, secondary and tertiary level of health facility. In term of primary level health service provide through (PHCUs and PHCU+) with primary health care centre. Regarding to the secondary levels this include District and Regional hospital and at Tertiary level the health service is available at referral and special hospital.

Mode of data collection

Data on health services are produced by the Ministry of Health Social Welfare, Gender, Elders and Children, Zanzibar through its Health Management Information System (HMIS). The system obtains health data from primary sources (i.e. routine data) as well as secondary data (population censuses, national and other related health surveys). Routine data are predominantly collected from public, private and NGO's health facilities while censuses and surveys information are obtained from the Office of Chief Government Statistician. Data on in-patients, out-patients and admissions are collected quarterly while other information is collected annually.

The number of health facilities by level, type and ownership for the period 2013 to 2020 .The number of public health facilities specifically (PHCU) increased from 105 facilities in 2013 to 127 facilities in 2020. The private health facilities increased from 70 dispensaries in 2013 to 113 dispensary in 2020. Referral hospital, district hospital and specially hospital remain the same, (Table D2.1)

The number of health personnel's increased to some of the cadres. The number of medical doctors rose up to 270 doctor in 2020 from 247 doctors in 2019. Similarly the number of clinical officers increased from 311 clinical officers in 2019 to 327 clinical officers in 2020. There is slight difference to the number of nurses from 2019 to 2020 (Table D.2.3).

A total of 46,707 live births recorded in all health facilities in 2020 where by mjini accounted of 19,551 live births (Table D.2.4).

A total of 1,849,716 out-patient visits were made in the year 2020. The number of visiting out-patients reported by the government health facility was 1,421,215 and 258,965 visiting reported in a private health facility. In addition parastatal and faith based health facility reported to have 147,050 and 22,486 visiting outpatients respectively. (Table D.2.5).

Table D.2. 1: Number of Health Facilities by Type, 2013- 2020

Category		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Public Facilities									
Primary level	PHCU	105	109	110	115	119	119	125	127
	PHCU+	34	34	34	34	34	34	32	33
	PHCC	4	4	4	4	4	2*	2	2
Secondary level	Regional Hospital	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
	District Hospital	3	3	3	3	2	4	4	4
Tertiary level	Special	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Referral	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Private Facilities									
	Private Hospital	3	2	4	4	4	5	4	4
	Dispensary	70	53	67	65	78	78	92	113

Source: Ministry of Health Social Welfare, Gender, Elders and Children, Zanzibar

Note: '*' = Makunduchi and Kivunge upgraded to District Hospital

Table D.2. 2: Number of Public Health Facilities by District, 2020

District	Public Medical Facility							Private Medical Facility	
	Primary Level			Secondary level		Tertiary level		Facility	
	PHCU	PHCU+	PHCC	District Hospital	Regional Hospital	Special	Referral	Private Hospital	Dispensary
Kaskazini 'A'	12	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	7
Kaskazini 'B'	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Kati	20	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Kusini	9	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Mjini	6	3	0	0	0	2	1	2	18
Magharibi 'A'	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Magharibi 'B'	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	30
Wete	17	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
Micheweni	11	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Chake-Chake	14	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	7
Mkoani	13	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Total	127	32	2	4	1	2	1	4	92

Source: Ministry of Health Social Welfare, Gender, Elders and Children, Zanzibar

Table D.2. 3: Number of Public Health Personnel by Cadre, 2013-2020

Cadre	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Doctors (Specialists)	4	7	7	7	27	33	57	64
Medical Doctors	29	84	103	144	173	193	247	270
Assistance Medical Officers	32	57	83	59	53	42	52	49
Dentistry	32	50	54	51	60	64	76	77
Clinical Officer	88	189	216	210	206	238	311	327
Nurses	854	1,026	1,089	1,111	1,321	1,286	1,385	1,342
Laboratory Technicians	195	311	316	316	328	254	391	372
Pharmacies	111	195	208	208	240	204	313	186
Environmental Health	186	311	315	300	331	165	346	341
Radiographic/Medical Image	13	23	24	26	30	29	26	41
Orthopedics	3	4	4	5	3	2	2	8
Ophthalmic	5	7	8	11	11	9	9	10
Occupation	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
Anesthesiology	-	-	-	-	18	19	22	29
Physiotherapy	-	-	-	-	9	13	27	33
Subtotal	1,553	2,265	2,428	2,449	2,811	2,552	3,265	3,179
Foreign Health Provider	-	-	-	79	71	61	72	39

Source: Ministry of Health Social Welfare, Gender, Elders and Children, Zanzibar

Table D.2. 4: Number of Live Birth by District, 2015-2020

District	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Kaskazini 'A'	2,241	2,468	3,453	3,648	3,657	4,432
Kaskazini 'B'	353	263	408	633	655	576
Kati	231	262	482	650	924	1,104
Kusini	935	974	1,198	1,247	1,148	1,349
Magharibi	1,250	1,593	-	-	-	-
Magharibi 'A'	-	-	287	644	754	928
Magharibi 'B'	-	-	1,711	1,706	2,136	2,633
Mjini	17,878	18,108	21,684	18,541	22,248	19,551
Chake chake	4,319	4,327	5,059	5,132	5,296	4,994
Micheweni	1,281	1,072	1,444	2,324	3,691	3,786
Mkoani	2,253	2,326	2,791	2,797	3,389	2,915
Wete	2,782	2,941	3,979	4,038	4,202	4,439
Total	33,523	34,334	42,496	41,360	48,100	46,707

Source: Ministry of Health Social Welfare, Gender, Elders and Children, Zanzibar

Table D.2. 5: Number of Reported Vaccination Dose Given; 2015-2020

Vaccination	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
BCG	71,555	72,903	77,994	81,722	83,924	82,911
DPT	46,816	44,945	50,750	52,080	56,140	53,537
OPV	48,385	46,768	47,369	49,520	52,863	53,795
MEASLES	53,666	47,281	44,077	42,696	43,918	39,070
PCV3	47,858	46,497	51,744	52,359	56,216	52,010

Source: Ministry of Health, Social welfare, Elderly, Gender and children Zanzibar

Table D.2. 6: Number of Visiting In-Patients and Out Patients by Ownership of the Health Facilities, 2014-2020

Type	Health Facilities	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
In-Patient	Public	88,486	67,375	67,175	76,046	89,171	90,124	86,678
	Private	5,606	4,323	4,240	3,334	3,853	5,671	6,895
	Parastatal	751	849	784	816	642	260	2,259
	Faith based	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
	Sub-total	94,843	72,547	72,199	80,196	93,666	96,055	95,844
Out-Patient	Public	990,978	933,119	750,314	648,940	1,220,802	1,451,845	1,421,215
	Private	226,541	211,007	225,136	246,508	309,563	311,690	258,965
	Parastatal	135,062	145,658	143,025	154,754	55,330	139,835	147,050
	Faith based	26,600	30,052	30,723	35,979	24,083	31,049	22,486
	Sub-total	1,379,181	1,319,836	1,149,198	1,086,181	1,609,778	1,934,419	1,849,716

Source: Ministry of Health Social Welfare, Gender, Elders and Children, Zanzibar

Note:

1. The data represents number revisits of Out-patients and In-patients in Health facilities.
2. The number of revisits of Out-patients and In-patients increased due to the inclusion of faith based and Parastatal health facilities.

Table D.2. 7: Top Ten Reported Diagnosis; 2019-2020

2019				2020			
Diagnosis	Cases	Percentage	Rank	Diagnosis	Cases	Percentage	Rank
URTI	284,177	16.0	1	Upper Respiratory Tract Infections (URTI)	296,385	16.3	1
Cough/Cold	228,775	12.9	2	No Pneumonia (Cough/Cold)	231,072	12.7	2
*Other skin disease	186,652	10.5	3	Other skin disease	215,322	11.8	3
Urinary Tract Infections (UTI)	156,431	8.8	4	Urinary Tract Infections (UTI)	173,144	9.5	4
ENT Ear, Nose and Throat	151,157	8.5	5	Ear, Nose and Throat (ENT)	148,717	8.2	5
Other Diarrhea disease	115,546	6.5	6	Diarrhea (not dysentery or cholera)	66,020	3.6	6
**NCD	87,752	4.9	7	Trauma / Injuries	63,014	3.4	7
Pneumonia	71,405	3.2	8	Dental with oral Disease	52,093	2.8	8
Dental Diseases	56,919	3.1	9	Hypertension	39,982	2.2	9
Conjunctivitis	29,622	1.7	10	Conjunctivitis	35,768	1.9	10
Other diagnosis	408,129	24.8		Other diagnosis	491,895	27.1	

Source: Ministry of Health Social Welfare, Gender, Elders and Children, Zanzibar

NOTE: * Other Skin diseases (except Chicken pox and Herpes zoster)

** NCDs include Hypertension, Diabetes, Road traffic accidents and Trauma/ Injuries

Table D.2. 8: Number of Blood Bags Collected and Distributed by Month; 2016-2020

Month	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Collected	Distributed	Collected	Distributed	Collected	Distributed	Collected	Distributed	Collected	Distributed
January	737	668	724	652	1,407	924	1,175	1,157	1,364	1,290
February	777	635	888	654	789	769	1,377	1,264	1,070	1,309
March	801	634	977	754	1,013	993	1,214	1,340	1,370	1,315
April	765	624	862	660	992	813	2,072	1,311	1,403	1,283
May	951	703	1,394	760	1,953	991	812	1,573	544	1,109
June	617	632	367	613	427	1,088	1,148	1,132	1,301	1,291
July	739	593	1,128	780	1,069	926	962	1,071	1,172	1,155
August	1,039	733	104	854	1,187	921	1,383	1,263	1,194	856
September	803	667	894	683	911	948	1,358	1,218	1,665	1,254
October	919	672	1,082	864	1,072	1,144	1,310	1,137	1,012	1,249
November	911	668	1,023	809	1,126	1,048	1,189	1,099	1,109	1,137
December	701	465	972	665	1,161	1,049	1,206	1,067	1,278	1,286
Total	9,760	7,694	10,415	8,748	13,107	11,613	15,206	14,632	14,482	14,534

Source: Ministry of Health Social Welfare, Gender, Elders and Children, Zanzibar

Table D.2. 9: Number of Houses Sprayed (with Malaria Prevention) by Region, 2016 - 2020

Region	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Target	Sprayed	Percentage Coverage	Target	Sprayed	Percentage Coverage	Target	Sprayed	Percentage Coverage	Target	Sprayed	Percentage Coverage	Target	Sprayed	Percentage Coverage
Kaskazini Unguja	6,327	5,748	90.8	8,145	7,225	88.7	15,557	14,742	94.8	21,584	20,679	95.8	7,970	8,204	102.9
Kusini Unguja	11,244	10,522	93.6	11,723	10,867	92.7	24,267	23,061	95.0	19,946	19,073	95.6	13,206	14,021	106.2
Mjini Magharibi	9,169	8,336	90.9	8,522	7,891	92.6	21,442	19,910	92.9	38,269	36,083	94.3	14,021	15,673	108.8
Kaskazini Pemba	2,914	2,607	89.5	12,529	11,742	93.7	8,774	8,454	96.4	5,422	5,070	93.5	5,043	5,911	117.2
Kusini Pemba	278	242	87.1	1,228	1,159	94.4	1,315	1,283	97.6	13,905	13,434	96.6	610	723	118.5
Total	29,932	27,455	91.7	42,147	38,884	92.3	71,355	67,450	94.5	99,126	94,339	95.2	41,231	44,532	108.5

Source: Ministry of Health Social Welfare, Gender, Elders and Children, Zanzibar

D.3 Drugs Statistics

In 2021 the revolutionary Government of Zanzibar through various stakeholders of the of the Commission for National Coordination and Drug Control Drugs continue to intensify their partnerships and efforts in to achieve the government's goals in the war on drugs to eradicate drug abuse in the country.

Drugs are chemicals that when they enter the body affect the user's brain and cause him or her to have actions, feelings, thoughts and appearance that are different from the expectations of society. These drugs enter the body in three main ways which are the way you drink, eat and smoke

There are many possible reasons for a person to use drugs, including:

- i. Mental illness as a stress disorder
- ii. Indulge in Entertainment especially Night Clubs
- iii. Bad upbringing from parents or guardians
- iv. Inspiration of Modern

Short-term effects Side Effects of Drug Abuse;

- i. Extremely active (cocaine and marijuana)
- ii. Drowsiness, lethargy, dizziness or drowsiness (alcohol, heroin)
- iii. Confusion / addiction (marijuana) _ Insomnia, appetite and sexual desire

Long-term effects drug abuse are the followings

- i. Loss of memory,
- ii. Loss of fertility
- iii. Mental, heart, liver, lung, stroke, AIDS, skin diseases, malnutrition etc.
- iv. Having unacceptable behaviors in the community such as bullying, lying, slander, theft, hatred, blame, excuses, evasion and ignorance.

There are total of six male sober houses recorded in 2020 where four of them are located in Unguja and two in Pemba. The number of residents in sober houses are decreased from 401 residents in

2019 to 349 residents in 2020 equivalent to 13 percent, where large number of residents in sober house fall at the age group 26-35 and 36-45 accounted for 148 residents in sober houses and 95 residents in sober houses respectively (**Table D.3.2**).

Table D.3. 1: Number of male and female Sober Houses by Residence, 2016-2020

Sober House	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Unguja	Pemba	Zanzibar	Unguja	Pemba	Zanzibar	Unguja	Pemba	Zanzibar	Unguja	Pemba	Zanzibar	Unguja	Pemba	Zanzibar
Male Sober House	7	4	11	6	1	7	6	1	7	6	2	8	4	2	6
Female Sober House	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	8	4	12	7	1	8	7	1	8	6	2	8	4	2	6

Source: Commission for National Coordination and Drug Control

Note: Ung – Unguja

Pba - Pemba

Table D.3. 2: Number of Drug Users in Sober Houses by Age Group and Sex, 2016-2020

Age Group	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15–25	345	12	357	8	1	9	8	0	8	50	0	50	53	0	53
26–35	756	23	779	264	16	280	230	6	236	214	0	214	148	0	148
36–45	24	0	24	82	3	85	15	0	15	100	0	100	95	0	95
46 +	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	37	0	37	53	0	53
Total	1,125	35	1,160	358	20	378	253	6	259	401	0	401	349	0	349

Source: Commission for National Coordination and Drug Control

D.4 Crime Statistics

Crime is an action or omission which constitutes an offence and is punishable by law. Crime is usually secretive by nature, rendering their measurements difficult, moreover criminal and traffic incidents are divided into two parts, major and minor. Crime statistics attempt to provide statistical measures of crimes in the society. Several approaches are used to capture crime statistics, including household, hospital and insurance records. Data are compiled by Police and similar law enforcement agencies. Typically, official crime statistics are from law enforcement agencies, although some offences are likely to go unreported to the Police.

Recorded Road Accidents

Table D.4.1 shows that the total number of accidents recorded in 2020 were 306, of which Unguja was 256 accident and Pemba was 50 accidents. A total number of victims reported were 552; of which 180 victims were dead and 372 victims were injured. The highest number of persons died during the accidents were Cyclists (91 cyclists), followed by Pedestrians (53 Pedestrians) (Table D.4.3a). These two accounted for 80.0 percent of all persons died in the accidents.

The traffic offences have been decreasing with an average of 18.5 percent annual growth rate in the last five years, and marks a decrease of 41.8 percent in 2020 compared with the previous year. Non-Compliance with guidelines and traffic regulations is sighted as the main driver to offenses (4,674 offences) (Table D.4.3b).

Crime Cases

Table D.4.6 shows that the total number of cases reported were 8,886, of which the minor cases were 5,677 (63.9 percent) and serious cases were 3,209 (36.1 percent). The number of serious cases increased by 52.2 percent (3,209 cases) in 2020 from 2,109 in 2019; Mjini district reported the highest number of total cases (2,487) followed by Magharibi ‘B’ district (1,770), while Kaskazini ‘A’ and Micheweni districts reported the least (257 and 250 respectively).

Offences against Persons

The total number of offences against persons were 1,438 which decreased by 8.9 percent compared to in 2019 (1,578 reported), this was highly attributed reported cases of rape to girls (35.3 percent), assault (31.8 percent), and abduction (10.4 percent) (Table D.4.10).

Prison Statistics

The total number of reported remands in 2020 were 1,325, of which 96.6 percent were male (1,280 male). Most males remands (50.9 percent) are in the age range of 18-30 years old (Table D.4.8).

Juvenile Court Cases

Table D.4.11 shows that the number of Criminal Cases at the Juvenile were 68 filled case, of which 16 (23.5 percent) has already decided and 52 Cases were pending before the Court. The number of filed cases decreased from 86 in 2019 (20.9 percent) to 68 in 2020.

Table D.4. 1: Recorded Traffic Accidents, 2014 – 2020

Place	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Zanzibar	657	659	587	603	322	301	306
Unguja	627	591	501	555	277	249	256
Pemba	30	68	86	48	45	52	50

Source: Zanzibar Police Headquarter

Table D.4. 2: Number of Monthly Reported Road Accidents by District, 2020

District	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Kaskazini 'A'	4	4	0	0	2	2	2	0	1	2	1	2	20
Kaskazini 'B'	2	1	1	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	6	5	30
Kati	3	2	1	0	0	5	2	4	3	4	0	3	27
Kusini	0	2	3	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	6	17
Mjini	17	11	5	6	2	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	46
Magharibi 'A'	11	11	6	6	11	1	7	2	3	5	7	4	74
Magharibi 'B'	9	6	3	5	2	5	2	2	0	4	3	1	42
Wete	5	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	4	1	1	25
Micheweni	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
Chake chake	0	2	0	0	4	0	1	2	1	0	2	1	13
Mkoani	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	7
Total	51	44	21	22	30	21	20	16	11	23	21	26	306

Source: Police Headquarter Zanzibar

Table D.4. 3: Number of Reported Victims of Road Accidents by Sex, Zanzibar 2016– 2020

Total Number of Accidents		2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
		587			603			322			301			306		
Victims		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Persons Died	Drivers	11	0	11	19	0	19	9	0	9	5	0	5	9	1	10
	Passengers	57	6	63	26	5	31	27	10	37	21	3	24	21	5	26
	Cyclists	48	4	52	73	2	75	60	1	61	71	3	74	88	3	91
	Pedestrians	45	18	63	41	19	60	46	11	57	46	13	59	44	9	53
	Total	161	28	189	159	26	185	142	22	164	143	19	162	162	18	180
Persons Injured	Drivers	51	1	52	66	20	86	47	3	50	26	1	27	22	1	23
	Passengers	255	68	323	235	93	328	192	74	266	156	51	207	137	57	194
	Cyclists	182	8	190	210	24	234	94	0	94	99	8	107	96	2	98
	Pedestrians	116	50	166	134	64	198	58	13	71	44	9	53	45	12	57
	Total	604	127	731	645	201	846	391	90	481	325	69	394	300	72	372
Total number of victim		765	155	920	804	227	1,031	533	112	645	468	88	556	462	90	552

Source: Zanzibar Police Headquarter

Table D.4. 4: Number of Reported Type of Road Traffic Offences by Sex, Zanzibar 2016-2020

Traffic Offences	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Drinks/Drugs	6	0	6	3	0	3	21	0	21	13	0	13	13	0	13
Dangerous driving	730	0	730	726	3	729	1,177	5	1,182	591	0	591	820	4	824
Mechanical defect	1,177	2	1,179	1,047	1	1,048	1,502	1	1,503	885	0	885	701	0	701
Driving without helmet	3,422	34	3,456	2,951	30	2,981	2,583	37	2,620	2,221	11	2,232	2,027	13	2,040
Driving without license, Insurance and road license	4,591	5	4,596	4,612	4	4,616	5,226	4	5,230	3,781	1	3,782	3,322	0	3,322
Dangerous loads and passengers	8,828	0	8,828	7,780	0	7,780	8,760	0	8,760	5,730	0	5,730	3,896	0	3,896
Failure to write the address of the vehicle owner	390	0	390	424	0	424	709	0	709	325	0	325	327	0	327
Forged government documents to the passenger car	3	0	3	12	0	12	121	0	121	1	0	1	404	0	404
Failure to wear uniforms and badges for conductor and driver at passenger car	3,510	0	3,510	3,568	0	3,568	4,590	0	4,590	3,513	0	3,513	2,802	0	2,802
Non-Compliance with guidelines and traffic regulations	6,000	0	6,000	6,636	0	6,636	7,911	10	7,921	5,807	2	5,809	4,673	1	4,674
Total	28,657	41	28,698	27,759	38	27,797	32,600	57	32,657	22,867	14	22,881	18,985	18	19,003

Source: Zanzibar Police Headquarter

Table D.4. 5: Number of Reported Victims of Road Accidents and Sex-Unguja, 2016- 2020

Total Number of Accidents		2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
		501			555			277			249			256		
Victims		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Persons Died	Drivers	7	0	7	17	0	17	9	0	9	4	0	4	7	1	8
	Passengers	52	6	58	23	3	26	20	10	30	16	2	18	14	4	18
	Cyclists	45	4	49	65	2	67	47	1	48	58	0	58	78	1	79
	Pedestrians	35	15	50	35	15	50	39	10	49	32	11	43	37	8	45
	Total	139	25	164	140	20	160	115	21	136	110	13	123	136	14	150
Persons Injured	Drivers	44	1	45	64	20	84	41	3	44	17	1	18	17	1	18
	Passengers	225	51	276	213	83	296	169	70	239	85	34	119	99	53	152
	Cyclists	152	8	160	200	24	224	77	0	77	86	8	94	75	1	76
	Pedestrians	102	49	151	128	61	189	50	13	63	36	8	44	31	12	43
	Total	523	109	632	605	188	793	337	86	423	224	51	275	222	67	289

Source: Zanzibar Police Headquarter

Table D.4. 6: Number of Reported Type of Road Traffic Offences by Sex – Unguja, 2016- 2020

Traffic Offences	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Drinks/Drugs	6	0	6	3	0	3	19	0	19	10	0	10	10	0	10
Dangerous driving	604	0	604	454	3	457	533	1	534	374	0	374	398	4	402
Mechanical defect	1,085	2	1,087	933	1	934	1,316	1	1,317	754	0	754	669	0	669
Driving without helmet	2,749	32	2,781	2,362	22	2,384	1,978	29	2,007	1,728	6	1,734	1,589	4	1,593
Driving without license, Insurance and road license	3,719	5	3,724	3,803	4	3,807	4,123	4	4,127	2,688	1	2,689	2,088	0	2,088
Dangerous loads and passengers	7,063	0	7,063	5,971	0	5,971	6,949	0	6,949	4,369	0	4,369	2,855	0	2,855
Failure to write the address of the vehicle owner	385	0	385	405	0	405	660	0	660	254	0	254	305	0	305
Forged government documents to the passenger car	2	0	2	7	0	7	94	0	94	0	0	0	296	0	296
Failure to wear uniforms and badges for conductor and driver at passenger car	3,201	0	3,201	3,263	0	3,263	4,057	0	4,057	2,854	0	2,854	2,068	0	2,068
Non-Compliance with	4,033	0	4,033	4,517	0	4,517	5,804	10	5,814	4,626	1	4,627	34,74	1	3,475
Total	22,847	39	22,886	21,718	30	21,748	25,529	45	25,574	17,663	8	17,671	13,754	9	13,761

Source: Zanzibar Police Headquarter

Table D.4. 7: Number of Reported Victims of Road Accidents by Sex - Pemba, 2016- 2020

Total Number of Accidents		2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
		86			48			45			52			50		
Victims		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Persons Died	Drivers	4	0	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2
	Passengers	5	0	5	3	2	5	7	0	7	5	1	6	7	1	8
	Cyclists	3	0	3	8	0	8	13	0	13	13	3	16	10	2	12
	Pedestrians	10	3	13	6	4	10	7	1	8	14	2	16	7	1	8
	Total	22	3	24	19	6	25	27	1	28	33	6	39	26	4	30
Persons Injured	Drivers	7	0	7	2	0	2	6	0	6	9	0	9	5	0	5
	Passengers	30	17	47	22	10	32	23	4	27	71	17	88	38	4	42
	Cyclists	30	0	30	10	0	10	17	0	17	13	0	13	21	1	22
	Pedestrians	14	1	15	6	3	9	8	0	8	8	1	9	14	0	14
	Total	81	18	99	40	13	53	54	4	58	101	18	119	78	5	83

Source: Police Headquarter Zanzibar

Table D.4. 8: Number of Reported Type of Road Traffic Offences by Sex – Pemba, 2016-2020

Year	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
Traffic Offences	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Drinks/Drugs	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	0	3	3	0	3
Dangerous driving	126	0	126	272	0	272	644	4	648	217	0	217	422	0	422
Mechanical defect	92	0	92	114	0	114	186	0	186	131	0	131	32	0	32
Driving without helmet	673	2	675	589	8	597	605	8	613	482	5	487	438	9	447
Driving without license, Insurance and road license	872	0	872	809	0	809	1,103	0	1,103	1,093	0	1,093	1,234	0	1,234
Dangerous loads and passengers	1,765	0	1,765	1,809	0	1,809	1,811	0	1,811	1,361	0	1,361	1,041	0	1,041
Failure to write the address of the vehicle owner	5	0	5	19	0	19	49	0	49	71	0	71	22	0	22
Forged government documents to the passenger car	1	0	1	5	0	5	27	0	27	1	0	1	108	0	108
Failure to wear uniforms and badges for conductor and driver at passenger car	309	0	309	305	0	305	533	0	533	659	0	659	734	0	734
Non-Compliance with guidelines and traffic regulations	1,967	0	1,967	2,119	0	2,119	2,107	0	2,107	1,181	1	1,182	1,199	0	1,199
Total	5,810	2	5,812	6,041	8	6,049	7,067	12	7,079	5,204	6	5,210	5,234	9	5,242

Source: Zanzibar Police Headquarter

Table D.4. 9: Number of Traffic Offences Reported by Type of Cases and Districts, 2016 – 2020

District	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Serious Cases	Minor Cases	Total Cases	Serious Cases	Minor Cases	Total Cases	Serious Cases	Minor Cases	Total Cases	Serious Cases	Minor Cases	Total Cases	Serious Cases	Minor Cases	Total Cases
Kaskazini 'A'	167	562	729	202	921	1,123	190	258	448	153	166	319	111	146	257
Kaskazini 'B'	189	363	552	256	603	859	201	249	450	218	317	535	183	297	480
Kati	200	585	785	260	578	838	253	406	659	67	38	105	292	326	618
Kusini	180	346	526	196	362	558	148	210	358	96	183	279	175	138	313
Mjini	621	1,563	2,184	634	803	1,437	351	254	605	355	472	827	633	1,854	2,487
Magharibi 'A'	582	1,263	1,845	625	767	1,392	348	302	650	410	405	815	533	554	1,087
Magharibi 'B'	707	1,410	2,117	791	1,195	1,986	351	406	757	322	395	717	591	1,179	1,770
Wete	120	219	339	231	452	683	238	233	471	209	382	591	251	424	675
Micheweni	41	77	118	71	126	197	58	66	124	69	123	192	85	165	250
Chake Chake	174	124	298	214	384	598	199	272	471	126	231	357	231	323	554
Mkoani	65	201	266	118	375	493	94	266	360	84	186	270	124	271	395
Total	3,046	5,450	9,759	3,598	6,566	10,164	2,431	2,922	5,353	2,109	2,898	5,007	3,209	5,677	8,886

Source: Police Headquarter Zanzibar

Table D.4. 10: Number of Inmates by Sentence Served and Sex, 2016 – 2020

Duration	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
3 months and below	159	5	164	182	8	190	168	7	175	183	6	189	195	6	201
Month 4-11	58	1	59	83	1	84	113	5	118	114	3	117	138	0	138
Years 1-2	112	1	113	119	2	121	109	2	111	89	0	89	85	5	90
Years 3-5	20	2	22	50	1	51	56	2	58	49	0	49	38	1	39
Years 6-10	19	1	20	42	0	42	40	0	40	28	0	28	28	0	28
Years 11 and above	5	0	5	3	0	3	4	0	4	5	0	5	7	0	7
Death Penalty	3	0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
Total	376	10	386	480	12	492	491	16	507	468	9	477	492	12	504

Source: Prison Department

Table D.4. 11: Number of Total Remands by Age Group and Sex, 2016- 2020

Age group	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
17years and below	3	0	3	21	1	22	19	2	21	27	2	29	48	1	49
18-30	583	9	592	822	24	846	834	29	863	864	21	885	652	22	674
31-40	186	4	190	228	12	240	297	9	306	471	13	484	411	12	423
41-50	71	4	75	105	6	111	104	8	112	182	6	188	112	8	120
51 and above	35	0	35	51	0	51	49	6	55	74	2	76	57	2	59
Total	878	17	895	1,227	43	1,270	1,303	54	1,357	1,618	44	1,662	1,280	45	1,325

Source: Prison Department

Table D.4. 12: Number of Reported Offences against Property, 2016 - 2020

Offence	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Armed Robbery	1	0	0	0	0
Robbery with Violence	394	292	115	98	181
Breaking and Burglary	1,093	1,321	556	508	1,094
Theft starts at 10 million shillings	4	2	14	8	1
Arson	85	38	23	30	39
Fire Accident	117	48	25	4	36
Theft of motor cycle	56	67	72	41	203
Stealing of Motor Vehicle	5	7	5	6	6
Theft	778	1,018	370	479	462
Theft Against Crop	558	707	333	334	228
Cattle stealing	98	125	80	90	122
Counterfeits bank note	13	6	6	10	0
Theft of Local Government	0	0	11	4	0
Crime Against Government	12	7	4	4	22
Theft of Public Agencies	0	5	0	3	0
forgery	7	7	8	5	12
Total	3,221	3,650	1,622	1,624	2,406

Source: Zanzibar Police Headquarter.

Table D.4. 13: Number of Reported Offences against Persons, 2016 – 2020

Offences	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Murder	37	49	41	34	33
Attempt suicide	5	6	6	6	0
Rape (18 years and above)	106	84	17	57	64
Rape to girl (under 18 years)	371	594	484	594	507
Gang Rape	2	0	0	1	0
Attempt to Rape	3	2	3	10	0
Sodomize	83	97	105	157	103
Interference Against Nature	29	3	8	8	46
Child Desertion	5	13	18	1	0
Child stealing	0	1	2	0	3
Abduction	288	379	159	180	150
Assaults	1,297	1,288	792	426	458
Indecent Assault	42	37	34	104	74
Total	2,268	2,553	1,669	1,578	1,438

Source: Zanzibar Police Headquarter.

Table D.4. 14: Number of Criminal Cases at the Juvenile, 2013- 2020

Years	Filed Cases	Decided Cases	Cases Pending before the Court
2013	52	21	31
2014	21	4	17
2015	23	11	12
2016	17	7	10
2017	36	10	26
2018	103	56	47
2019	86	32	54
2020	68	16	52

Source: High Court

D.5 Gender Statistics

Violence against women and children is a grave violation of human rights. Its impact ranges from immediate to long-term multiple physical, sexual and mental consequences for women and children, including death.

A total of 1,363 cruelty and gender based violence incidences were reported in 2020 that involved 217 women victims (15.9 percent) and 1,146 children victims (84.1 percent), among the children victims, 899 (78.4 percent) were girls and 247 (21.6 percent) were boys (**Table D.5.2**)

Comparing with preceding year, the number of incidences decreased from 1,369 incidences reported in 2019 to 1,363 reported in 2020, which indicates slightly decreased of 0.4 percent (**Table D.5.1**).

The highest number of incidences reported in 2020 was in Mjini district with 297 incidences (21.8 percent), followed by Magharibi 'B' district was 273 incidences (20.0 percent) and Magharibi 'A' district was 199 incidences (14.6 percent). Among all violence reported in Zanzibar, rape offences seemed to be the biggest problem 571 offences (41.9 percent) compared to other offences. Mjini district have a large number of rape offences counted for 97 (17.0 percent) followed by Magharibi 'A' 92 (16.3 percent) and the least number of rape offence was found in Micheweni District (21 offences) (**Table D.5.3**).

Children aged 15-17 reported to have the highest number of incidences with 681 victims (59.4 percent) compared with other age group (**Table D.5.5**).

Many incidences of cruelty and gender based violence occurred at home place was 1,270 (93.2 percent) compared with other place (**Table D.5.7**). More than one quarter 554 (40.6 percent) of the total incidences was filed to the court and 382 incidences (28.0 percent) was under investigation to the Police and remaining incidences with other action to be taken (**Table D.5.9**).

Table D.5. 1: Number of Reported Gender Based Violence against Women and Children by Type of Violence; 2019- 2020

Type of Violence	2019	2020
Rape	651	571
Sodomize	157	102
Interference Against Nature	8	46
Abduction	180	150
Incidence Assault	104	74
Assault	269	420
Number of Offences	1,369	1,363

Source: Police Headquarter, Zanzibar

Table D.5. 2: Number of Reported Gender Based Violence against Women and Children by Type of Violence and Sex; 2020

Type of Violence	Number of Incidence		Victims					
			Women		Children			
					Girls		Boys	
			2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020
Rape	651	571	57	64	594	507	NA	NA
Sodomize	157	102	NA	NA	NA	NA	157	102
Interference Against Nature	8	46	2	1	6	45	NA	NA
Abduction	180	150	18	9	161	139	1	2
Indecent Assault	104	74	16	16	81	50	7	8
Assaults	269	420	122	127	65	158	82	135
Total	1,369	1,363	215	217	907	899	247	247

Source: Police Headquarter, Zanzibar

NOTE:

NA = Net Applicable

Rape: Involves women and girls only

Sodomize: Involves boys only

Interference Against Nature: Involves women and girls only

Table D.5. 3: Number Reported Gender Based Violence against Women and Children by District and Type of Violence; 2020

District	Types of Violence						Number of Offences
	Rape	Sodomize	Interference Against Nature	Abduction	Incidence Assault	Assault	
Kaskazini 'A'	44	2	1	3	5	5	60
Kaskazini 'B'	44	7	3	4	6	9	73
Kati	45	8	5	30	5	4	97
Kusini	32	2	1	7	4	5	51
Mjini	97	28	9	23	7	133	297
Magharibi 'A'	92	25	13	5	6	58	199
Magharibi 'B'	69	9	9	23	8	155	273
Wete	45	10	2	13	8	2	80
Micheweni	21	4	0	5	5	6	41
Chake Chake	56	5	1	25	7	21	115
Mkoani	26	2	2	12	13	22	77
Total	571	102	46	150	74	420	1,363

Source: Police Headquarter, Zanzibar

Table D.5. 4: Number Reported Gender Based Violence against Women and Children by District and Sex; 2019-2020

District	2019				2020			
	Women	Girls	Boys	Total	Women	Girls	Boys	Total
Kaskazini 'A'	8	49	6	63	11	44	5	60
Kaskazini 'B'	10	63	10	83	13	50	10	73
Kati	9	77	15	101	9	78	10	97
Kusini	4	24	1	29	6	41	4	51
Mjini	55	137	75	267	61	156	80	297
Magharibi 'A'	38	181	66	285	29	125	45	199
Magharibi 'B'	55	132	48	235	63	150	60	273
Wete	17	72	6	95	6	63	11	80
Micheweni	6	55	3	64	2	33	6	41
Chake Chake	10	81	11	102	7	99	9	115
Mkoani	3	36	6	45	10	60	7	77
Total	215	907	247	1,369	217	899	247	1,363

Source: Police Headquarter, Zanzibar

Table D.5. 5: Number of Reported Gender Based Violence against Children by Age group and Sex; 2020

Age group	Type of cruelty and gender based violence														
	Rape		Sodomize		Interference against nature		Abduction		Indecent assault		Assaults		Total		
	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Total
0-5	NA	11	10	NA	NA	2	0	0	3	7	7	5	20	25	45
6-10	NA	32	30	NA	NA	11	2	2	1	17	15	22	48	84	132
11-14	NA	117	35	NA	NA	21	0	23	1	9	38	44	74	214	288
15-17	NA	347	27	NA	NA	11	0	114	3	17	75	87	105	576	681
Total	NA	507	102	NA	NA	45	2	139	8	50	135	158	247	899	1,146

Source: Police Headquarter, Zanzibar

NOTE:

NA = Not Applicable

Rape: ∴ Involves women and girls only

Sodomize: Involves boys only

Interference Against Nature: Involves women and girls only

Table D.5. 6: Percentage of Reported Cases of Violence against Children by Sex and District; 2016-2020

District	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys
Kaskazini 'A '	90.3	9.7	85.7	14.3	90.2	9.8	89.1	10.9	89.8	10.2
Kaskazini 'B '	83.3	16.7	82.7	17.3	91.1	8.9	86.3	13.7	83.3	16.7
Kati	95.0	5.0	96.6	3.4	86.3	13.8	83.7	16.3	88.6	11.4
Kusini	93.2	6.8	96.8	3.2	93.0	7.0	96.0	4.0	91.1	8.9
Mjini	80.5	19.5	87.9	12.1	98.8	1.2	64.6	35.4	66.1	33.9
Magharibi 'A '	84.2	15.8	92.5	7.5	98.2	1.8	73.3	26.7	73.5	26.5
Magharibi 'B '	93.1	6.9	88.0	12.0	100.0	0.0	73.3	26.7	71.4	28.6
Wete	97.7	2.3	86.5	13.5	90.8	9.2	92.3	7.7	85.1	14.9
Micheweni	90.9	9.1	7.0	30.0	92.3	7.7	94.8	5.2	84.6	15.4
Chake Chake	92.7	7.3	92.0	8.0	99.1	0.9	88.0	12.0	91.7	8.3
Mkoani	100.0	0.0	96.3	3.7	100	0.0	85.7	14.3	89.6	10.4
Zanzibar	89.3	10.7	89.9	10.1	80.7	19.3	78.6	21.4	78.4	21.6

Source: Police Headquarter, Zanzibar

Table D.5. 7: Number of Reported Gender Based Violence against Women and Children by Place of Occurrence and Sex; 2020

Place of Occurrence	Rape			Sodomize			Interference against nature			Abduction			Indecent assault			Assaults			Total		
	Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total
Home	518	NA	518	NA	100	100	45	NA	45	124	1	125	62	4	66	283	133	416	1,032	238	1,270
Work Place	0	NA	0	NA	0	0	0	NA	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	2	1	3
School	1	NA	1	NA	0	0	0	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	3
Other Place	52	NA	52	NA	2	2	1	NA	1	24	1	25	3	3	6	1	0	1	81	6	87
Total	571	NA	571	NA	102	102	46	NA	46	148	2	150	66	8	74	285	135	420	1,116	247	1,363

Source: Police Headquarter, Zanzibar

NOTE:

NA : Not Applicable

Rape: : Involves women and girls only

Sodomize: Involves boys only

Interference Against Nature: Involves women and girls only

Table D.5. 8: Type of Cruelty and Gender Based Violence by Action to be taken, 2020

Type of Violence	Number of Incidence	Victims			Action to be taken								
		Women	Children		Filed to the court	Convicted	Acquitted	DNA	Closed to the Police	Sent to DPP	Under investigation (Police)	Charge sheet	Closed to the court
			Girls	Boys									
Rape	571	64	507	NA	187	44	4	5	38	92	175	10	16
Sodomize	102	NA	NA	102	34	11	1	0	5	11	37	2	1
Interference Against Nature	46	1	45	NA	23	0	0	0	1	4	17	1	0
Abduction	150	9	139	2	52	4	2	0	20	6	56	5	5
Indecent Assault	74	16	50	8	31	1	0	0	7	2	30	0	3
Assaults	420	127	158	135	227	5	0	0	39	82	67	0	0
Total	1,363	217	899	247	554	65	7	5	110	197	382	18	25

Source: Police Headquarter, Zanzibar

NOTE:

NA : Not Applicable

Rape: : Involves women and girls only

Sodomize: Involves boys only

Interference Against Nature: Involves women and girls only

Table D.5. 9: Number of Foreign Inmates by Age and Sex; 2019-2020

Age group	2019			2020		
	Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total
18 - 25	0	2	2	0	38	38
26 - 35	1	3	4	2	8	10
36 - 45	0	0	0	1	0	1
46+	0	1	1	0	1	1
Total	1	6	7	3	47	50

Source: Prison Department

Table D.5. 10: Number of Foreign Remands by Age and Sex; 2019-2020

Age group	2019			2020		
	Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total
18 - 25	0	3	3	1	37	38
26 - 35	0	0	0	0	12	12
36 - 45	0	0	0	0	5	5
46+	0	2	2	0	2	2
Total	0	5	5	1	56	57

Source: Prison Department

Table D.5. 11: Number of Inmates who completed on the Order from the Court by Age and Sex; 2019-2020

Age group	2019			2020		
	Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total
Under 18	0	0	0	0	5	5
18 - 25	0	3	3	1	9	10
26 - 35	0	0	0	2	13	15
36 - 45	0	0	0	1	5	6
46+	0	2	2	0	3	3
Total	0	5	5	4	35	39

Source: Prison Department

Table D.5.12: Number of Inmates who Escaped by Center and Sex; 2019-2020

Center	2019			2020		
	Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total
Kinua Miguu	0	0	0	0	2	2
Kinumoshi	0	1	1	0	1	1
Ubago	0	1	1	0	0	0
Wete	0	1	1	0	2	2
Tungamaa	0	1	1	0	1	1
Kangagani	0	1	1	0	0	0
Total	0	5	5	0	6	6

Source: Prison Department

Table D.5.13: Number of Women's Representation in Government Leadership; 2020

Indicators	2018				2019				2020			
	Count		Percentage Distribution		Count		Percentage Distribution		Count		Percentage Distribution	
	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men
Ministers	4	12	25	75	5	12	29	71	4	13	31	69
Deputy Ministers	4	8	33	67	4	8	33	67	0	0	0	0
Member of Revolution Council	5	15	25	75	5	16	24	76	4	13	24	76
Chief Secretary	0	1	0	100	0	1	0	100	1	0	100	0
Attorney General	0	1	0	100	0	1	0	100	0	1	0	100
Principal Secretary	5	13	28	72	6	14	30	70	6	14	30	70
Deputy Principal Secretary	8	15	35	65	9	16	36	64	9	16	36	64
Chief Government Statistician	1	0	100	0	1	0	100	0	1	0	100	0
Chief Government Chemist	0	1	0	100	0	1	0	100	0	1	0	100
Director (Include Director General)	28	89	24	76	29	90	24	76	29	90	24	76
Deputy Director	1	6	14	86	1	6	14	86	1	6	14	86
Manager	5	15	25	75	5	15	25	75	5	15	25	75
Commissioner	4	15	21	79	5	15	25	75	5	15	25	75
Member of Zanzibar Electoral Commission	1	6	14	86	1	6	14	86	1	6	14	86
Executive Secretary	4	15	21	79	4	15	21	79	4	15	21	79
In Charge Officer	2	11	15	85	2	12	14	86	2	12	14	86
Member of House of Representatives	34	54	37	63	32	56	36	64	29	46	39	61
Regional Commissioner	0	5	0	100	0	5	0	100	1	4	20	80
District Commissioner	3	8	27	73	3	8	27	73	3	8	27	73
Regional Administrative Secretary	1	4	20	80	1	4	20	80	1	4	20	80
District Administrative Secretary	2	9	18	82	2	9	18	82	2	9	18	82
Sub District Administrative Secretary	0	2	0	100	0	2	0	100	0	2	0	100
District Executive Director	1	10	9	91	1	10	9.1	91	1	10	9	91

Indicators	2018				2019				2020			
	Count		Percentage Distribution		Count		Percentage Distribution		Count		Percentage Distribution	
	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men
Councillors	60	106	36	64	49	110	31	69	87	106	45	55
Sheha	33	308	9.7	90	52	333	14	87	55	332	14	86
Court Magistrates	16	48	25	75	17	52	25	75	17	52	25	75
Judges	3	5	38	63	3	5	38	63	3	5	37	62
Regional Magistrates	6	12	33	67	6	12	33	67	8	18	31	69
District Magistrates	5	7	42	58	5	8	39	62	4	13	23	76
Primary Court Magistrates	9	4	69	31	10	8	56	44	5	18	22	78
Kadhi's Court	0	10	0	100	0	10	0	100	0	14	0	100

D.6 Social Welfare

This section presents the information of the children and those old people that are living at different cared center in Zanzibar. The information disaggregated by gender.

In 2020 the number of children cared increased up to 373 compared to 230 children cared in 2019. The sex composition of orphans fluctuates between years; for the year 2019, there were more boys (275) compared to girls (98) (Table D.6.2).

The number of old people cared has increased from 126 in 2019 to 134 in 2020. This is also similarly to either sex, except that there are slightly of more males compared with females. For the year 2020, there were 134 old people cared in elderly home, of which 60 were females and 74 are males (Table D.6.2).

Table D.6. 1: Number of Population with Disability by Region and Type of Disability, 2012 Census

Region	Type of Disability							Total
	Albinism	Seeing	Hearing	Walking	Remembering	Self-care	Other	
Kaskazini Unguja	34	3,723	2,058	1,526	1,346	1,052	16	9,755
Kusini Unguja	33	3,239	2,014	1,325	1,180	670	896	9,357
Mjini Magharibi	181	10,927	4,847	4,384	3,731	2,959	69	27,098
Kaskazini Pemba	47	3,684	2,656	1,919	1,915	1,452	33	11,706
Kusini Pemba	55	5,744	3,565	2,307	2,478	1,368	1,281	16,798
Zanzibar	350	27,317	15,140	11,461	10,650	7,501	2,295	74,714

Source: 2012 Tanzania Population and Housing Census

Table D.6. 2: Number of Children and Old People Cared by Sex; 2012-2020

Type of Centre	Sex	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Children	Boys	102	99	108	94	94	120	125	358	160
	Girls	72	75	90	94	93	102	96	110	98
	Total	174	174	198	188	187	222	221	468	258
Old People	Male	79	87	82	71	68	69	69	71	74
	Female	82	67	66	56	57	57	58	55	60
	Total	161	154	148	127	125	126	127	126	134

Source: Ministry of Health Social Welfare, Gender, Elders and Children, Zanzibar

Table D.6. 3: Number of Children Cared Type of Centre and Sex; 2016-2020

Type of Centre	Sex	2019	2020
Mazizini Social Welfare	Male	18	17
	Female	17	16
	Total	35	33
SOS Village	Male	66	48
	Female	41	36
	Total	107	84
SOS Youth	Male	67	67
	Female	21	27
	Total	88	94
Islah Orphanage Centre	Male	12	10
	Female	4	6
	Total	16	16
African Muslim Agency, Unguja	Male	48	0
	Female	0	0
	Total	48	0
Montessori Orphange	Male	9	9
	Female	6	6
	Total	15	15
Markaz Fysabilillah Fuoni	Male	20	9
	Female	21	7
	Total	41	16
African Muslim Agency, Pemba	Male	118	0
	Female	0	0
	Total	118	0
Total	Male	358	160
	Female	110	98
	Total	468	258

Source: Ministry of Health Social Welfare, Gender, Elders and Children, Zanzibar

Table D.6. 4: Reported Number of Persons with Disability by Age Groups and Type of Disability, 2020

Disability type	Sex	Age group											Total
		< 01	1-9	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80+	Not stated	
Albino	Male	0	15	24	23	12	5	1	2	0	2	0	84
	Female	0	10	11	22	7	10	0	2	0	0	0	62
Deaf/Speech problem	Male	2	15	57	178	97	38	21	12	9	6	0	435
	Female	0	11	56	176	105	26	29	23	10	3	0	439
Epilepsy	Male	0	1	16	49	22	9	7	0	0	0	0	104
	Female	0	3	12	35	25	6	1	1	0	0	0	83
Hydrocephalus	Male	5	0	19	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
	Female	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	4
Mental	Male	0	11	54	110	67	13	8	3	0	0	0	266
	Female	0	7	52	95	50	29	10	3	2	0	0	248
Multiple	Male	2	22	155	316	119	28	17	2	9	6	3	679
	Female	3	21	105	241	104	15	10	6	5	2	5	517
Physical	Male	10	72	290	484	330	296	192	175	95	37	4	1,985
	Female	3	42	292	372	251	204	124	96	36	31	4	1,455
Visual	Male	1	15	49	68	68	27	32	33	29	14	0	336
	Female	3	4	32	60	53	30	38	18	19	12	0	269
Others	Male	1	7	26	47	32	12	4	2	6	1	1	139
	Female	0	3	24	42	28	2	4	3	2	3	1	112
Total		30	259	1,276	2,326	1371	750	498	382	222	117	18	7,249

Zanzibar Associate of People with Disability

D.7 Sports Statistics

The information of the Sport Statistics is under control of Zanzibar National Sport Council (ZNSC). The Zanzibar National Sport Council (ZNSC) has a role to stimulate the implementation of sporting policies in Zanzibar, to ensure that all sporting clubs and groups follow the laid down policies, constitutions, rules, laws, regulation and procedures on each game and other sporting activities; has also a role to cooperate with other appropriate authority in administering registration of playing ground in order to prevent the trace-passing of those grounds; to develop and maintain in accordance with the registration of sport regulations and any direction as may be deemed fit.

The Council also has to ensure that all Sports Associations shall establish and formulate the reconciliatory and appellate Committee in their Sport Associations at all level and also has a power to participate in all meetings concerning with Sports Association and local at international level.

The information covers; the number of sports club registered, number of football teams by division and number of referee by type of sports. The number of football teams by division increased from 403 teams in 2019 to 597 teams in 2020 due to the changes of Constitution of ZFA and remove second division district and second division Taifa (Table D.7.1). The number of referees with and without FIFA badge increased from 160 referees in 2019 to 206 referees in 2020. Table D.7.1 show that 203 referees out of 206 they don't have FIFA badge and only three they have FIFA badge.

Table D.7. 1: Number of Football Teams by Division, 2012- 2020

Division	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Premier League	12	12	12	12	36	28	19	19	12
First Division	26	26	28	36	40	32	32	29	33
Second Division – Taifa	53	53	53	56	54	48	48	NA	NA
Second Division – Region	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	52
Second Division – District	390	392	395	257	257	304	306	250	NA
Third Division	257	260	120	160	160	201	201	105	310
Fourth division	123	123	120	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	190
Total	861	866	728	521	547	613	606	403	597

Source: National Sports Council-Zanzibar

Note:

- Second division Taifa and second division District have no longer exist
- NA means Not Available

Table D.7. 2: Type of Sports Clubs Registered by Districts, 2020

Types of Sport	Kaskazini "A"	Kaskazini "B"	Kati	Kusini	Mjini	Magh"A"	Magh"B"	Wete	Micheweni	Chake	Mkoani	Total
Football	114	95	146	64	334	107	134	199	104	175	105	1,581
Netball	0	0	3	2	8	2	4	2	4	1	1	27
Athletics	0	0	0	2	8	2	0	1	0	0	0	13
Basketball	0	0	1	0	21	1	2	4	5	8	4	46
Handball	0	0	2	1	4	0	2	2	0	1	0	12
Hockey	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Swimming	1	0	0	1	7	0	1	1	1	1	0	13
Judo	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	3
Cycling	2	1	6	0	5	1	1	1	1	2	2	22
Volleyball	1	1	1	3	8	0	0	1	1	3	1	20
Weightlifting	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
Squash	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Karate Combat	6	6	4	2	12	13	8	15	8	13	17	106
Playing Cards	6	3	2	1	25	8	1	3	4	5	3	61
Table tennis	1	0	1	0	2	1	2	1	1	1	0	8
Chess	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Bao	6	0	0	4	19	1	0	5	8	6	3	51
Motocross	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
ZABESA	2	1	2	2	20	11	12	8	0	4	1	62
Shotokan Karate Association	2	1	0	1	4	4	0	2	4	5	0	23
Gojuruu Karate Association	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	2	0	7
Body Building	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	6
Zanzibar Taekwondo WTF	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	1	1	1	3	12
Aikido	2	1	0	0	4	4	0	2	4	5	0	23
Taekwondo ITF	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Zanzibar Tag of War ZATWA	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Total	150	91	171	96	418	147	159	229	126	224	129	2,122

Source: National Sports Council-Zanzibar

Table D.7. 3: Type of Sports Clubs Registered by Type of Sport, 2016-2020

Types of Sport	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Football	608	1,455	1,484	1,484	1,581
Netball	77	28	28	28	27
Athletics	68	23	13	13	13
Basketball	49	36	37	37	46
Handball	47	10	10	10	12
Hockey	7	3	3	3	4
Swimming	16	8	12	12	13
Judo	13	6	5	5	3
Cycling	5	18	18	18	22
Volleyball	31	20	20	20	20
Weightlifting	6	4	4	4	5
Squash	1	3	3	3	4
Wrestling	5	5	5	5	5
Karate Combat	95	19	60	60	106
Playing Cards	59	46	58	58	61
Table tennis	11	17	5	8	8
Chess	3	2	2	2	1
Bao	136	51	51	51	51
Motocross	4	4	4	4	4
ZABESA	58	51	55	55	62
Shotokan Karate Association	0	20	20	20	23
Gojuruu Karate Association	0	8	8	8	7
Baseball and Softball	0	3	3	3	
Body Building	0	4	4	4	6
Zanzibar Taekwondo WTF	0	0	13	7	12
Aikido	0	0	10	10	23
Taekwondo ITF	0	0	0	4	3
Karata	0	12	0	0	0
Chama cha Kamba	0	0	0	4	0
Badminton	6	0	0	0	0
Lawn Tennis	6	0	0	0	0
Criquet	2	0	0	0	0
Zanzibar Deaf Association	7	0	0	0	0
Pool Table	3	0	0	0	0
Special Olympics	12	0	0	0	0
Golf	7	0	0	0	0
Zanzibar Disable Association	10	0	0	0	0
Zanzibar Health for Sportsmen	0	0	0	0	0
Weightlifting	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,352	1,856	1,935	1,940	2,122

Source: National Sports Council-Zanzibar

Table D.7. 4: Number of Referees by the Type of Sport and Sex, 2016-2020

Type of Sport	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Weightlifting	5	0	5	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	3	0	3
Judo	6	0	6	6	0	6	6	0	6	6	0	6	0	0	0
Karate	7	0	7	7	0	7	7	0	7	7	0	7	17	0	17
Football	142	12	154	146	14	160	146	14	160	146	14	160	158	48	206
Basketball	9	5	14	9	5	14	9	5	14	9	5	14	9	10	19
Handball	3	6	9	8	2	10	8	2	10	8	2	10	21	7	28
Volley Ball	5	13	18	5	13	18	5	13	18	5	13	18	12	1	13
Netball	4	12	16	3	11	14	3	11	14	3	11	14	8	10	18
Taekondow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	0	13	7	0	7

Source: National Sports Council-Zanzibar

Table D.7. 5: Number of Referees with and without FIFA Badges by Sex, 2016-2020

Referees	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
With FIFA Badge	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4	2	1	3
Without FIFA Badge	139	11	150	143	13	156	143	13	156	143	13	156	156	47	203
Total	142	12	154	146	14	160	146	14	160	146	14	160	158	48	206

Source: National Sports Council-Zanzibar

Table D.7. 6: Number of Zanzibar Football Players Outside Zanzibar by Club; 2015-2020

Club	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Azam S.club	6	5	4	3	4	4
Yanga	4	4	4	3	5	3
Simba	3	0	0	0	1	0
Coastal Union	3	0	0	0	0	0
Villa Squad	0	0	1	1	1	0
African Lyon	2	1	1	1	2	0
Mtibwa	1	2	2	2	3	3
Moro United	1	0	0	0	4	0
Stand	0	2	3	3	0	0
Ruvu JKT	0	3	4	4	4	0
Prison	0	1	1	1	1	0
Singida United	0	2	1	1	1	0
Mwadui Shinyanga	0	2	1	1	1	0
Kagera Suger	0	0	2	2	2	0
Ndanda FC	0	0	1	2	2	0
Lipuli FC	0	0	1	1	1	0
KMC	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total	23	22	26	25	31	11

Source: National Sports Council-Zanzibar

Note: These are reported in the National Council-Zanzibar

Table D.7. 7: Number of Medals Won in International Tournaments by Type of Sports; 2016-2020

Year	Type of Sport	Medal			Host Country
		Gold	Silver	Bronze	
2016	Judo	2	1	3	Burundi
	Athletics	9	5	0	Tanzania
2017	Athletics	2	1	4	Tanzania
	Football	0	30	0	Kenya
	Swimming	0	1	3	Tanzania
2018	Athletics	2	2	5	Tanzania
	Football	-	-	-	Burundi
2019	Judo	3	2	3	Tanzania
	Special Olympic in Zanzibar (SOZ)	1	1	0	Abu Dhabi
	Taekwondo	7	3	2	Uganda
2020	Special Olympic in Zanzibar (SOZ)	2	1	0	Egypt

Source: National Sports Council-Zanzibar

E. LABOUR STATISTICS

Office of the Chief Government Statistician collects data on labour Statistics mainly from Formal Sector Employment and Earnings Survey (FSEES) and the Integrated Labour Force Survey (ILFS). FSEES is an annual establishment based survey, usually undertaken in the month of June of every year to all Government, Government Parastatals and registered Private Institutions. The main objective of the FSEES is to provide information on employment and earnings to be used for planning, policy formulation and decision making processes. Collected information on number of employees and their salaries refers to the month of June only, while cash earnings covers the whole financial year (July – June).

ILFS is household based survey undertaken after every five years. The survey runs for the whole year, partly to take care of seasonality effect on employment. ILFS comprises four survey modules: Labour Force General, Informal Sector, Time Use and Child Labour.

E.1 Labour Market

Table E.1. 1: Summary Indicators of Integrated Labour Force Survey, 2006 and 2014

Indicators	2006			2014		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
Labor Force Participation Rate	83.4	88.5	76.8	79.4	83.7	74.3
Unemployment Rate	5.5	1.6	11.4	14.3	7.5	23.3
Youth (15-24) Unemployment Rate	8.7	3.4	17.9	27.0	15.7	45.8
Youth (15-35) Unemployment Rate	19.6	11.6	31.3	21.3	11.9	33.6
Employment to Population Ratio	78.8	87	68	68.0	77.4	57.0
Underemployment Rate	12.5	12	13.4	11.9	11.6	12.3
Inactivity Rate	16.6	11.5	23.2	20.6	16.3	25.7
Total Labor Force	513,03	308,43	204,59	616,08	351,04	265,03

Source: Integrated Labor Force Survey, 2014

E.2 Employment and Earnings

Total employment for all sectors (i.e. Government, Government Parastatals and Private) increased by 6.8 percent to 67,095 in 2019/2020 compared with 62,804 in 2018/2019. The total wage bill in 2019/2020 was TZS 555,619 million, of which TZS 418,207 millions of total wage bill was used for payment of salaries and TZS 20,200 millions for free ration (Table E.2.1).

For the year 2019/2020, employment of Government sector was 35,433, of which female employees (19,888) exceeded male employees (15,545). Education (9,628 employees) and Human health and Social works activity (3,225 employees) industries had the highest number of female employees (Table E.2.2).

The wage bill for the Government sector in 2019/2020 used for salary payments was TZS 211,949 millions while TZS 2,603 million were payments for free ration. Education services spent TZS 79,587 million as wage bill for salary.

In 2019/2020 Government Parastatals employed 6,459 persons, of whom 4,306 were males. Transportation and storage industry had the highest number of employees (1,932) compared with other industries (Table E.2.3).

The Government Parastatal's wage bill for 2019/2020 stood at TZS 94,759 million, of which TZS 70,372 million were employees' salaries, TZS 3,434 million were payments in kind (free ration) and TZS 20,953 million were cash payments given to employees as other benefits. Finance and Insurance industry had the highest composition to total wage bill of TZS 21,072 million.

The Private Sector in 2019/2020 accounted for 25,203 employees, of whom 17,102 were males. Accommodation and food services industry had the highest number of employees (12,588) (Table E.2.4).

The wage bill for all Private institutions stood at TZS 176,982 million, of which TZS 135,887 millions were for salary payments, TZS 14,164 millions for free rations and TZS 26,932 million as payments for other benefits paid to employees. Accommodation and food services industry shared TZS 96,271 million of the Private wage bill.

Table E.2. 1: Distribution of Employees and Earnings by Sector and Sex, 2015/2016 – 2019/2020

Year	Sector	Number of employees			Earnings (TZS Millions)			
		Male	Female	Total	Salary	Free- ration	Other Benefit	Wage Bill
2015/2016	Government	15,700	16,357	32,057	136,197	2,924	29,426	168,547
	Parastatals	3,637	1,629	5,266	35,566	1,052	22,530	59,148
	Private	11,181	5,798	16,979	70,835	11,164	21,486	103,486
	Total	30,518	23,784	54,302	242,598	15,140	73,442	331,181
2016/2017	Government	14,883	16,459	31,342	193,409	3,324	52,973	249,706
	Parastatals	3,839	1,708	5,547	44,380	2,605	22,984	69,969
	Private	12,619	6,632	19,251	91,429	11,891	23,097	126,417
	Total	31,341	24,799	56,140	329,218	17,819	99,054	446,092
2017/2018	Government	14,975	17,169	32,144	196,867	1,297	48,635	246,800
	Parastatals	3,639	1,977	5,616	51,292	2,461	23,721	77,474
	Private	14,206	7,113	21,319	116,838	11,912	29,628	158,377
	Total	32,820	26,259	59,079	364,997	15,670	101,984	482,651
2018/2019	Government	14,562	17,753	32,315	210,966	1,159	54,634	266,760
	Parastatals	4,395	2,085	6,480	59,593	2,112	27,584	89,289
	Private	16,031	7,978	24,009	135,207	17,479	29,542	182,228
	Total	34,988	27,816	62,804	405,766	20,751	111,760	538,277
2019/2020*	Government	15,545	19,888	35,433	211,949	2,603	69,327	283,878
	Parastatals	4,306	2,153	6,459	70,372	3,434	20,953	94,759
	Private	17,102	8,101	25,203	135,887	14,164	26,932	176,982
	Total	36,953	30,142	67,095	418,207	20,200	117,212	555,619

Source: Employment and Earnings Surveys, 2015/2016-2019/2020

Note:

* 2015/2016 exclude formal Private establishments with 1- 4 employees

Table E.2. 2: Number of Government Employees and Earnings by Industry and Sex, 2019/2020

Industry	Number of Employees			Earnings (TZS Millions)			
	Male	Female	Total	Salary	Free Ration	Other Benefit	Wage bill
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	993	749	1,742	7,717	15	1,966	9,697
Manufacturing	93	59	152	867	0	161	1,028
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,014	1,007	2,021	8,864	47	3,718	12,629
Construction	764	165	929	4,220	6	967	5,193
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	152	28	180	891	0	121	1,012
Professional, Scientific and technical activities	710	575	1,285	9,159	60	3,218	12,437
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security	5,497	4,328	9,825	68,874	2,443	36,706	108,023
Education	4,243	9,628	13,871	79,587	21	15,044	94,653
Human health and social work activity	1,951	3,225	5,176	30,376	3	7,107	37,485
Art, entertainment and recreation	128	124	252	1,394	8	320	1,721
Total	15,545	19,888	35,433	211,949	2,603	69,327	283,878

Source: Employment and Earnings Survey, 2019/2020

Table E.2. 3: Number of Government Parastatal Employees and Earnings by Industry and Sex, 2019/2020

Industry	Number of Employees			Earnings (TZS Millions)			
	Male	Female	Total	Salary	Free Ration	Other Benefit	Wage bill
Manufacturing	57	67	124	624	2	200	825
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	658	133	791	5,750	2,056	4,202	12,009
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	644	95	739	3,333	59	1,192	4,584
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	122	79	201	2,337	100	503	2,939
Transportation and storage	1,189	743	1,932	14,072	253	2,194	16,520
Information and communication	225	212	437	2,998	0	789	3,787
Financial and insurance activities	482	257	739	15,754	215	5,103	21,072
Real estate activities	57	39	96	1,026	1	197	1,224
Professional, Scientific and technical activities	43	18	61	1,767	6	339	2,112
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	330	191	521	11,949	701	3,842	16,493
Education	470	283	753	10,406	40	2,293	12,739
Art, entertainment and recreation	29	36	65	356	2	99	457
Total	4,306	2,153	6,459	70,372	3,434	20,953	94,759

Source: Employment and Earnings Survey, 2019/2020

Table E.2. 4: Number of Private Employees and Earnings by Industry and Sex, 2019/2020

Industry	Number of Employees			Earnings (TZS Millions)			
	Male	Female	Total	Salary	Free Ration	Other Benefit	Wage bill
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	41	12	53	71	0	0	71
Mining and Quarrying	149	62	211	764	36	163	963
Manufacturing	723	155	878	4,621	279	1,018	5,918
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	70	150	220	475	0	0	475
Construction	1,473	90	1,563	9,078	362	1,152	10,592
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	802	326	1,128	4,557	278	1,338	6,172
Transportation and storage	610	121	731	5,440	256	1,146	6,842
Accommodation and food services activities	8,342	4,246	12,588	70,757	11,860	13,654	96,271
Information and communication	359	192	551	4,716	6	451	5,173
Financial and insurance activities	115	57	172	3,356	94	854	4,303
Real estate activities	4	3	7	22	0	1	23
Professional, Scientific and technical activities	23	15	38	310	28	80	418
Administrative and support service activities	450	97	547	3,073	121	696	3,890
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	1,657	121	1,778	4,949	5	1,602	6,556
Education	1,535	1,725	3,260	16,659	604	3,611	20,875
Human health and social work activity	454	516	970	5,012	155	800	5,967
Art, entertainment and recreation	112	19	131	708	48	121	877
Other service activities	183	194	377	1,318	33	246	1,597
Total	17,102	8,101	25,203	135,887	14,164	26,932	176,982

Source: *Employment and Earnings Survey, 2019/2020*

F. MACRO ECONOMIC STATISTICS

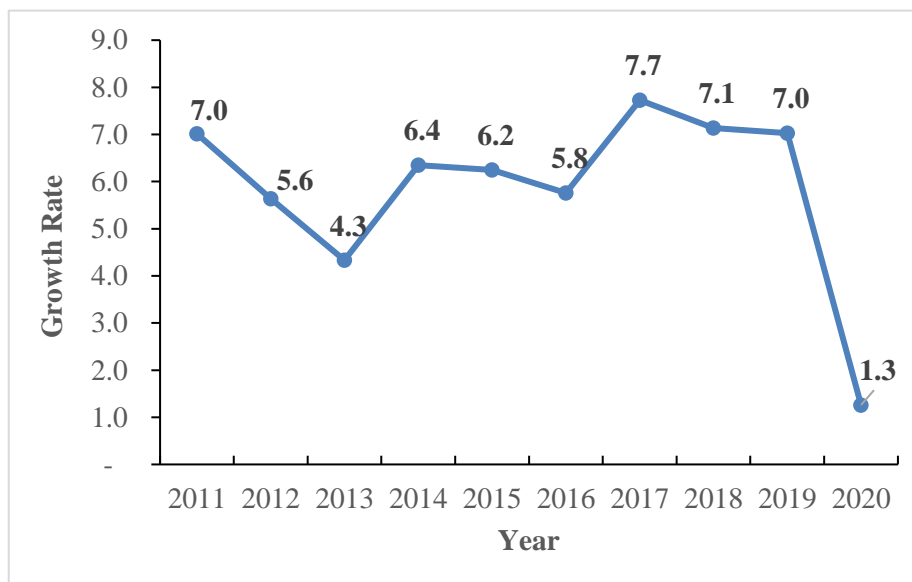
F.1 National Accounts

The Gross Domestic Product (GDP) is defined as the monetary value of all finished goods and services produced within an economic territory in a specific period of time (usually one year). It is the most important indicator in the System of National Accounts (SNA) used to gauge the health of a country's economy. The Production, Expenditure and Income methods are the approaches to its measurements; results of which are presented in current (years) or constant (base year or real) prices. The Office of the Chief Government Statistician has adopted the Production approach to the compilation of Zanzibar's GDP estimates.

For the year 2020, GDP at current prices stood at TZS 4,209.0 billion, interpreting the per capita income of TZS 1,870,000. At constant 2015 prices, the GDP increased to TZS 3,116.3 billion compared with TZS 3,077.5 billion observed in the previous year. This indicates that Zanzibar economy for the year 2020 grew by 1.3 percent (Table F.1.1).

The observed lower growth in the economy was a result of enhanced tourism industry and the general slowdown in service industries: the number of tourists decreased to 260,644 in 2020 compared with 538,264 in 2019; which also decreased production shares in accommodation and food services (from 20.2 in 2019 to 15.8 percent in 2020); and the service sector also showed an insignificant growth of -1.0 percent (Table F.1.5).

Figure F.1. 1: GDP at Constant Price Growth Rates, 2011– 2020



Source: Office of the Chief Government Statistician

Table F.1. 1: Summary Statistics 2011 – 2020

Descriptions	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
GDP at market prices										
At current prices (Billion shillings)	1,367	1,599	1,840	2,144	2,357	2,749	3,234	3,733	4,136	4,209
At constant 2015 prices (Billion shillings)	1,892	1,998	2,085	2,217	2,356	2,491	2,684	2,875	3,078	3,116
Quantity index (2015=100)	80	85	89	94	100	106	114	122	131	132
Constant price growth rates (%)	7.0	5.6	4.3	6.4	6.2	5.8	7.7	7.1	7.0	1.3
9 Implicit price deflators (2015=100)	72	80	88	97	100	110	120	130	134	135
GDP per capita at current prices										
GDP per capita (TZS '000)	1,083	1,231	1,377	1,555	1,666	1,889	2,108	2,367	2,551	2,526
GDP per capita (US \$)	695	783	861	940	834	868	946	1,046	1,115	1,099
GDP per capita at constant 2015 prices										
GDP per capita (TZS '000)	1,498	1,538	1,560	1,608	1,666	1,712	1,750	1,823	1,898	1,870
GDP per capita (US \$)	750	770	781	805	834	857	876	913	951	936
Memorandum items										
Population ('000)	1,263	1,299	1,336	1,379	1,414	1,455	1,534	1,577	1,621	1,666
Exchange rate TZS per US \$	1,557	1,572	1,599	1,653	1,997	2,177	2,229	2,264	2,289	2,298

Source: Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar

Table F.1. 2: Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity, at Current Prices 2011 – 2020 (TZS Billion)

Economic Activities	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	349.1	379.9	432.0	475.7	519.7	603.1	694.9	777.9	875.2	959.4
Industries	235.0	301.5	348.8	381.6	433.5	528.6	631.6	652.9	748.3	826.2
Services	647.5	752.1	871.3	1,061.3	1,173.5	1,338.8	1,574.9	1,914.8	2,097.8	2,010.0
Taxes on Products	135.3	165.3	187.5	225.1	229.9	278.5	332.3	387.4	414.4	413.2
Industries										
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	349.1	379.9	432.0	475.7	519.7	603.1	694.9	777.9	875.2	959.4
Crops	187.2	171.3	203.6	213.0	227.7	256.5	312.8	315.5	306.8	369.7
Livestock	46.1	70.4	80.3	96.0	113.5	166.8	165.3	224.0	320.4	331.3
Forestry	28.5	32.8	34.6	38.7	41.3	42.6	51.4	48.4	50.0	52.0
Fishing	87.4	105.4	113.5	128.1	137.2	137.2	165.5	190.0	198.0	206.4
Mining and quarrying	12.3	15.6	18.1	19.6	23.5	28.9	36.3	42.7	43.6	42.9
Manufacturing	108.5	132.4	147.9	160.4	180.1	195.1	210.7	217.8	274.0	324.9
Electricity and gas	-2.1	5.7	10.2	7.9	11.7	28.9	29.9	31.1	48.5	59.0
Water supply and sewerage	5.4	6.8	11.8	18.2	19.6	20.7	21.6	22.1	24.5	24.0
Construction	111.0	140.9	160.8	175.5	198.7	255.0	333.1	339.2	357.7	375.4
Trade and repairs	108.0	131.4	138.9	150.6	162.1	175.3	200.5	216.6	208.0	211.7
Transport and storage	68.4	75.8	81.4	94.0	102.0	109.1	109.3	115.7	129.8	141.8
Accommodation and food services	206.5	234.6	264.7	296.1	331.0	390.3	479.2	721.7	833.4	666.5
Accommodation	162.6	182.2	208.3	235.8	268.1	319.6	394.0	601.9	698.1	571.1
Food and beverage services	43.9	52.3	56.4	60.3	62.9	70.7	85.3	119.7	135.3	95.5
Information and communication	15.7	20.7	28.0	54.3	52.5	51.2	37.3	36.7	65.1	70.8
Financial and insurance activities	27.9	37.2	45.2	62.1	78.2	90.1	117.5	139.7	143.2	144.8
Real estate activities	56.2	57.5	78.7	121.8	127.9	180.4	273.9	300.6	320.1	348.9
Professional, scientific and technical	0.8	1.2	1.9	3.1	3.6	4.3	4.4	4.8	4.9	5.2
Administrative and support services	13.6	18.2	20.9	22.0	25.0	24.9	28.5	29.5	34.0	27.9
Public administration	93.1	110.0	133.4	159.0	181.9	194.4	199.3	213.9	215.1	229.7
Education	29.7	32.4	43.6	61.2	69.4	75.3	80.3	85.3	92.6	99.8
Human health and social work	16.3	20.5	23.5	26.6	29.7	33.8	36.2	37.5	39.7	43.5
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.2
Other service activities	15.9	18.4	22.3	24.9	27.0	33.1	39.2	45.7	48.1	58.5
Domestic services	2.4	3.2	3.3	4.2	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.7	7.0
<i>Less FISIM</i>	-8.4	-10.6	-16.2	-20.3	-23.9	-31.1	-39.0	-41.8	-46.1	-49.1
<i>GDP at basic prices</i>	1231.7	1433.5	1652.1	1918.6	2126.7	2470.5	2901.4	3345.6	3721.3	3795.6
<i>Taxes on products</i>	135.3	165.3	187.5	225.1	229.9	278.5	332.3	387.4	414.4	413.2
GDP at purchaser prices	1,367.01	1,598.82	1,839.63	2,143.68	2,356.60	2,749.00	3,233.67	3,733.03	4,135.69	4,208.86

Source: Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar

Table F.1. 3: Gross Domestic Product (GDP), 2011 – 2020, at Constant 2015 Prices (TZS Billion)

Zanzibar Statistical Abstract, 2020

Description	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
GDP at market prices										
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	478.8	465.0	492.3	493.4	519.7	539.5	582.2	603.8	619.4	639.8
Industries	317.6	355.4	369.3	394.9	433.5	467.0	493.1	511.8	565.8	595.4
Services	950.6	988.8	1,027.1	1,110.6	1,172.5	1,237.1	1,332.5	1,473.3	1,601.0	1,585.1
Taxes on Products	144.7	189.2	196.1	218.4	229.9	247.7	276.1	286.6	291.3	296.0
Industries										
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	478.8	465.0	492.3	493.4	519.7	539.5	582.2	603.8	619.4	639.8
Crops	248.6	221.8	236.1	219.2	227.7	235.9	261.0	270.6	254.9	258.1
Livestock	71.8	83.5	91.8	100.2	113.5	124.7	136.2	146.7	171.7	185.7
Forestry	39.4	40.1	40.0	40.6	41.3	42.3	44.1	44.2	45.9	43.8
Fishing	119.0	119.5	124.5	133.4	137.2	136.6	140.8	142.2	147.0	152.1
Mining and quarrying	18.9	20.8	21.5	21.4	23.5	27.2	32.7	37.1	36.4	34.2
Manufacturing	127.7	140.5	148.9	162.4	180.1	194.6	211.3	215.7	259.9	276.8
Electricity and gas	9.2	10.1	10.4	10.9	11.7	12.6	13.1	13.8	14.5	14.1
Water supply and sewerage	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.1	19.6	20.9	22.4	23.1	26.0	26.5
Construction	146.7	168.0	171.5	182.1	198.7	211.7	213.4	222.1	228.9	243.8
Trade and repairs	154.6	161.1	169.6	166.7	162.1	169.3	180.3	194.6	212.5	228.2
Transport and storage	74.2	84.0	90.1	98.5	102.0	107.6	111.4	121.8	127.5	119.1
Accommodation and food services	264.7	264.1	282.2	297.8	331.0	375.5	429.2	504.7	562.7	491.0
Accommodation	213.6	212.8	227.7	240.5	268.1	305.2	350.0	409.5	457.9	405.9
Food and beverage services	51.1	51.3	54.5	57.3	62.9	70.3	79.2	95.3	104.8	85.0
Information and communication	47.9	53.2	44.8	57.7	52.5	44.7	51.6	53.4	56.3	54.5
Financial and insurance activities	45.3	52.1	52.2	64.5	78.6	83.7	91.6	95.6	98.3	100.4
Real estate activities	104.1	109.3	115.0	121.4	128.4	136.2	144.7	154.0	164.2	175.4
Professional, scientific and technical	1.3	1.6	2.3	3.3	3.6	3.9	3.8	4.0	3.9	3.9
Administrative and support services	18.2	22.4	23.8	22.5	23.2	22.8	24.4	25.6	27.4	26.1
Public administration	148.1	147.8	147.1	169.7	181.9	180.9	175.9	185.6	207.3	234.7
Education	52.2	54.4	60.2	67.2	69.4	71.5	73.3	78.5	84.4	92.5
Human health and social work	25.9	26.3	27.5	29.6	29.7	30.8	31.2	32.0	32.8	33.2
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.4	2.7	3.3	3.4	3.2
Other service activities	23.3	23.3	24.8	26.1	27.0	30.4	34.4	39.3	40.1	45.3
Domestic services	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.1
Less FISIM	-15.4	-16.9	-18.7	-21.2	-23.9	-27.9	-27.7	-24.8	-25.5	-28.5
GDP at basic prices	1,746.9	1,809.1	1,888.8	1,998.8	2,125.8	2,243.6	2,407.7	2,588.8	2,786.2	2,820.3
Taxes on products	144.7	189.2	196.1	218.4	229.9	247.7	276.1	286.6	291.3	296.0
GDP at purchaser prices	1,891.62	1,998.28	2,084.83	2,217.21	2,355.66	2,491.33	2,683.85	2,875.43	3,077.54	3,116.33

Source: Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar

Table F.1. 4: Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity, 2011 – 2020 (% Share)

Description	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
GDP at market prices										
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	25.5	23.8	23.5	22.2	22.1	21.9	21.5	20.8	21.2	22.8
Industries	17.2	18.9	19.0	17.8	18.4	19.2	19.5	17.5	18.1	19.6
Services	47.4	47.0	47.4	49.5	49.8	48.7	48.7	51.3	50.7	47.8
Taxes on Products	9.9	10.3	10.2	10.5	9.8	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.0	9.8
Industries										
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	25.5	23.8	23.5	22.2	22.1	21.9	21.5	20.8	21.2	22.8
Crops	13.7	10.7	11.1	9.9	9.7	9.3	9.7	8.5	7.4	8.8
Livestock	3.4	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.8	6.1	5.1	6.0	7.7	7.9
Forestry	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2
Fishing	6.4	6.6	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.0	5.1	5.1	4.8	4.9
Mining and quarrying	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
Manufacturing	7.9	8.3	8.0	7.5	7.6	7.1	6.5	5.8	6.6	7.7
Electricity and gas	-0.2	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.4
Water supply and sewerage	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
Construction	8.1	8.8	8.7	8.2	8.4	9.3	10.3	9.1	8.6	8.9
Trade and repairs	7.9	8.2	7.6	7.0	6.9	6.4	6.2	5.8	5.0	5.0
Transport and storage	5.0	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.0	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.4
Accommodation and food services	15.1	14.7	14.4	13.8	14.0	14.2	14.8	19.3	20.2	15.8
Accommodation	11.9	11.4	11.3	11.0	11.4	11.6	12.2	16.1	16.9	13.6
Food and beverage services	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	3.2	3.3	2.3
Information and communication	1.1	1.3	1.5	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.7
Financial and insurance activities	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.4
Real estate activities	4.1	3.6	4.3	5.7	5.4	6.6	8.5	8.1	7.7	8.3
Professional, scientific and technical	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Administrative and support services	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
Public administration	6.8	6.9	7.3	7.4	7.7	7.1	6.2	5.7	5.2	5.5
Education	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.4
Human health and social work	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other service activities	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4
Domestic services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Less FISIM	-0.6	-0.7	-0.9	-0.9	-1.0	-1.1	-1.2	-1.1	-1.1	-1.2
GDP at basic prices	90.1	89.7	89.8	89.5	90.2	89.9	89.7	89.6	90.0	90.2
Taxes on products	9.9	10.3	10.2	10.5	9.8	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.0	9.8
GDP at purchaser prices	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table F.1. 5: Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity, at Constant Prices, 2011– 2020 (% Growth Rate)

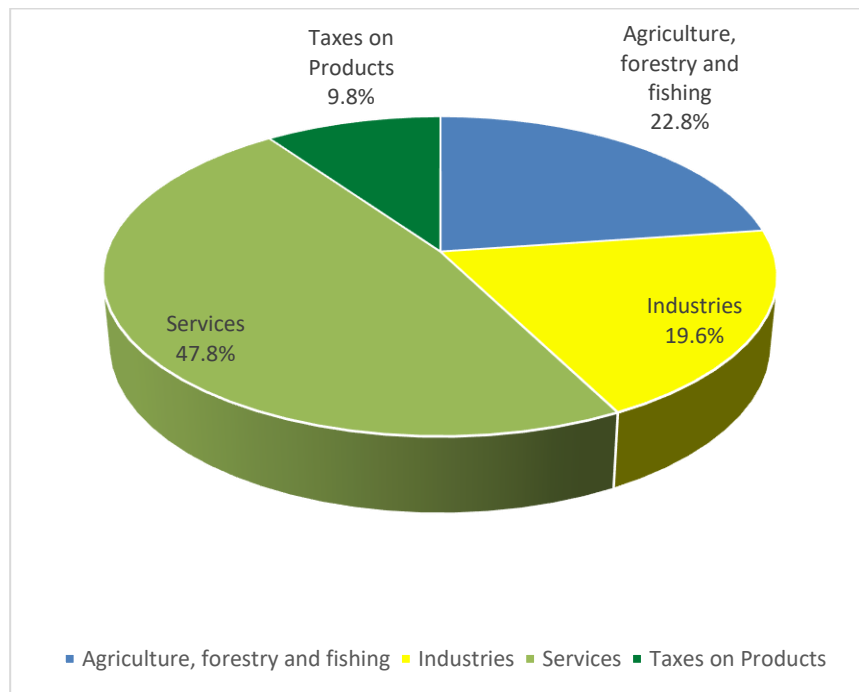
Description	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
GDP at market prices										
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	4.3	-2.9	5.9	0.2	5.3	3.8	7.9	3.7	2.6	3.3
Industries	13.4	11.9	3.9	6.9	9.8	7.7	5.6	3.8	10.6	5.2
Services	5.1	4.0	3.9	8.1	5.6	5.5	7.7	10.6	8.7	-1.0
Taxes on Products	16.7	30.8	3.6	11.4	5.3	7.8	11.5	3.8	1.7	1.6
Industries										
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	4.3	-2.9	5.9	0.2	5.3	3.8	7.9	3.7	2.6	3.3
Crops	1.5	-10.7	6.4	-7.2	3.9	3.6	10.6	3.7	-5.8	1.3
Livestock	5.2	16.2	9.9	9.2	13.3	9.8	9.3	7.7	17.0	8.2
Forestry	1.6	1.8	-0.2	1.5	1.6	2.5	4.2	0.3	3.8	-4.4
Fishing	11.0	0.5	4.1	7.2	2.9	-0.5	3.1	1.0	3.3	3.5
Mining and quarrying	7.8	9.6	3.8	-0.8	9.8	15.9	20.3	13.3	-1.7	-6.0
Manufacturing	8.1	10.0	6.0	9.1	10.9	8.0	8.6	2.1	20.5	6.5
Electricity and gas	35.5	9.5	3.1	4.7	6.7	8.2	4.2	5.1	5.2	-3.2
Water supply and sewerage	6.5	6.6	5.7	6.9	8.0	6.9	7.3	2.8	12.6	2.0
Construction	19.0	14.5	2.1	6.2	9.1	6.5	0.8	4.1	3.1	6.5
Trade and repairs	3.3	4.2	5.3	-1.7	-2.8	4.4	6.5	8.0	9.2	7.4
Transport and storage	10.6	13.1	7.3	9.4	3.5	5.6	3.5	9.4	4.7	-6.6
Accommodation and food services	8.4	-0.2	6.8	5.5	11.1	13.5	14.3	17.6	11.5	-12.7
Accommodation	8.7	-0.4	7.0	5.6	11.5	13.8	14.7	17.0	11.8	-11.3
Food and beverage services	7.5	0.4	6.2	5.1	9.8	11.8	12.6	20.3	10.0	-18.9
Information and communication	1.5	11.1	-15.9	28.9	-9.0	-14.9	15.5	3.4	5.5	-3.2
Financial and insurance activities	2.1	15.0	0.2	23.7	21.8	6.5	9.5	4.4	2.8	2.2
Real estate activities	4.6	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.8
Professional, scientific and technical	-3.5	21.4	47.9	43.4	9.2	9.6	-3.2	5.2	-2.9	1.1
Administrative and support services	10.4	23.2	5.9	-5.2	3.1	-1.9	7.2	4.9	6.9	-4.6
Public administration	1.7	-0.2	-0.5	15.4	7.1	-0.5	-2.7	5.5	11.7	13.2
Education	8.6	4.2	10.7	11.5	3.4	3.0	2.5	7.0	7.5	9.7
Human health and social work	0.9	1.6	4.3	8.0	0.3	3.7	1.4	2.3	2.5	1.4
Arts, entertainment and recreation	9.2	-0.7	7.4	5.8	17.0	26.2	14.5	19.3	3.3	-4.9
Other service activities	7.9	0.0	6.5	5.3	3.6	12.5	13.4	14.2	2.0	12.9
Domestic services	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
Less FISIM	30.4	10.2	10.3	13.7	12.7	16.6	-0.9	-10.2	2.6	11.7
GDP at basic prices	6.3	3.6	4.4	5.8	6.4	5.5	7.3	7.5	7.6	1.2
Taxes on products	16.7	30.8	3.6	11.4	5.3	7.8	11.5	3.8	1.7	1.6
GDP at purchaser prices	7.0	5.6	4.3	6.4	6.2	5.8	7.7	7.1	7.0	1.3

Table F.1. 6: Percentage Point Contribution by Economic Activity, Constant 2015 Prices, 2011– 2020

Description	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
GDP at market prices										
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1.1	-0.7	1.4	0.1	1.2	0.8	1.7	0.8	0.5	0.7
Industries	2.1	2.0	0.7	1.2	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7	1.9	1.0
Services	2.6	2.0	1.9	4.0	2.8	2.7	3.8	5.2	4.4	-0.5
Taxes on Products	1.2	2.4	0.3	1.1	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.2
Industries										
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1.1	-0.7	1.4	0.1	1.2	0.8	1.7	0.8	0.5	0.7
Crops	0.2	-1.4	0.7	-0.8	0.4	0.3	1.0	0.4	-0.5	0.1
Livestock	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.5
Forestry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1
Fishing	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Mining and quarrying	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	-0.1
Manufacturing	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.2	1.5	0.5
Electricity and gas	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Water supply and sewerage	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Construction	1.3	1.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5
Trade and repairs	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.1	-0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5
Transport and storage	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	-0.3
Accommodation and food services	1.2	0.0	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.8	2.0	-2.3
Accommodation	1.0	0.0	0.7	0.6	1.2	1.6	1.8	2.2	1.7	-1.7
Food and beverage services	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	-0.6
Information and communication	0.0	0.3	-0.4	0.6	-0.2	-0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	-0.1
Financial and insurance activities	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
Real estate activities	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Professional, scientific and technical	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Administrative and support services	0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Public administration	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.5	0.0	-0.2	0.4	0.8	0.9
Education	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Human health and social work	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other service activities	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2
Domestic services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Less FISIM</i>	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1
GDP at basic prices	5.8	3.3	4.0	5.3	5.7	5.0	6.6	6.7	6.9	1.1
<i>Taxes on products</i>	1.2	2.4	0.3	1.1	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.2
GDP at purchaser prices	7.0	5.6	4.3	6.4	6.2	5.8	7.7	7.1	7.0	1.3

Source: Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar

Figure F.1. 2: GDP Percentage Shares by Sector, 2020



F.2 Government Finance Statistics

Introduction

The Government Finance Statistics (GFS) also known as fiscal data which are generally referred to macroeconomic data that support the public finance economics. It reflects the Government's expenditure by its functions (CoFoG) and its transactions flows for economic activities including revenue, expenditure, changes in assets and liabilities and public net worth.

Financial Resources

The total resources collected for the year 2019/20 reached TZS 980.7 billion which indicates a slight decrease of 12.1 percent compared to TZS 1,115.8 billion in the previous year. However, the domestic revenue for the year 2019/20 shown to increase to TZS 787.2 billion from TZS 748.4 billion in 2018/19 which is equivalent to 5.0 annual percentage increase. These include the contribution of 85.8 percent of tax collections which is a slight decrease by 3.9 percentage share of its contribution to domestic revenue compared to previous year. Of the external resources, the amount of loan (domestic and external) received was TZS 149.4 billion which decreased by 53.7 percent compared to TZS 322.5 billion that was received during the financial year 2018/19 where by TZS 44.1 billion was received as grants for development projects in the year 2019/20.

Expenditures

The overall Government expenditure in year 2019/20 reached TZS 1,024.6 billion showing a slightly decrease of 9.4 percent compared with TZS 1,130.8 billion spent in 2018/19. A total of TZS 722.6 billion (70.5 percent) was allocated to meet recurrent. Development expenditure from domestic revenue of TZS 139.1 billion was spent during the year while the contribution from foreign resources was TZS 162.8 billion which decrease about 50 percent compared to TZS 323.9 billion that was allocated in 2018/19.

Table F.2. 1: Summary of Total Financial Resources, 2015/16 – 2019/20 (TZS Million)

Description	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
TOTAL RESOURCES	562,854.6	644,374.5	908,808.9	1,115,775.0	980,674.2
Annual Percentage Changes	18.3	14.5	41	22.8	-12.1
EXTERNAL RESOURCES	134,343.3	122,490.9	220,155.3	365,944.9	193,511.3
Annual Percentage Changes	29.1	-8.8	79.7	66.2	-47.1
GRANTS	47,494.0	52,523.3	43,855.1	43,447.0	44,134.5
Annual Percentage Changes	78.5	10.6	-16.5	-0.9	1.6
URT 4.5 Budget Support	7,674.0	5,656.5	3,153.1	6,381.0	7,028.0
Project	39,820.0	46,866.8	38,120.0	37,066.0	37,106.5
MDRI Fund	-	-	2,582.0	-	0.0
LOANS	86,847.4	69,967.6	176,300.2	322,497.9	149,376.8
Annual Percentage Changes	-0.8	-19.4	152	82.9	-53.7
Domestic	20,857.4	8,108.1	20,000.2	32,000.0	28,474.0
Foreign	65,990.0	61,859.5	156,300.0	290,497.9	120,902.8
DOMESTIC REVENUE	428,511.2	521,883.6	688,653.7	749,830.1	787,162.9
Annual Percentage Changes	15.5	21.8	32	8.9	5.0
TAX REVENUE	400,362.3	478,124.5	624,653.2	672,048.7	675,172.8
Annual Percentage Changes	15.8	19.4	30.6	7.6	0.5
From TRA	170,870.8	204,010.2	255,966.0	289,573.3	279,415.1
From ZRB	208,491.5	253,114.3	347,687.2	361,475.4	374,757.7
From MDAs	21,000.0	21,000.0	21,000.0	21,000.0	21,000.0
NON-TAX REVENUE	28,148.9	43,759.1	64,000.5	77,781.3	111,990.0
Annual Percentage Changes	11.9	55.5	46.3	21.5	44.0
From MDAs	28,148.9	43,759.1	64,000.5	77,781.3	111,990.0

Source: Ministry of State, Presidents Office, Finance and Planning and Tanzania Revenue Authority

Table F.2. 2: Domestic Revenue Collections, 2015/16 – 2019/20**(TZS Million)**

Description	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
TOTAL DOMESTIC REVENUE	428,511.2	521,883.6	688,653.7	749,830.1	787,162.9
TAX REVENUE	400,362.3	478,124.5	624,653.2	672,048.7	675,172.8
Total Revenue from TRA	170,870.8	204,010.2	255,966.0	289,573.3	279,415.1
Annual Percentage Changes	18.8	19.4	25.5	13.1	-3.5
From Customs Revenue Dept.	103,234.8	122,194.2	142,842.6	146,375.4	144,072.5
Import Duty	34,829.4	42,841.4	46,842.7	46,311.9	47,939.4
VAT Import	41,456.0	47,690.9	59,535.2	59,517.9	54,369.2
Excise Duty Import	6,016.9	6,821.1	10,292.5	11,159.7	10,630.0
Excise Duty Petrol	6,144.1	7,049.0	7,243.9	7,806.7	8,890.3
Trade Levy	13,713.8	6,522.9	7,720.9	9,324.5	9,992.1
Fine on import	18.5	42.5	178.9	209.6	295.4
Miscellaneous Custom Fee	37	293.9	907.8	761.5	953.4
M/vehicle levy	1,019.1	1,148.1	1,437.5	1,272.5	1,326.4
Infrastructure Tax 3% (TRA)	-	9,784.4	8,683.1	10,011.2	9,676.2
From Domestic Revenue Dept.	67,636.0	81,479.5	113,123.4	143,197.9	135,342.6
Individual Tax	6,621.2	6,252.6	10,303.6	9,006.2	7,325.7
Corporate	14,783.9	20,163.7	30,439.9	36,788.8	34,475.2
Withholding Tax-IRMD	5,235.1	5,680.8	9,502.3	23,470.9	20,165.2
PAYE	33,703.9	40,748.9	51,243.2	59,314.3	60,507.8
Skill Development levy	7,291.9	8,633.6	11,634.5	13,074.2	12,693.4
Excise on local produced	-	-	-	1,543.5	175.3
Total Revenue from ZRB	208,505.2	253,114.3	347,687.20	361,475.4	374,757.7
Annual Percentage Changes	21.3	21.4	37.4	4.0	3.7
VAT Local	72,511.4	101,484.0	141,054.2	145,930.0	159,603.5
Excise Duty Local	19,688.1	10,783.7	26,506.3	28,408.8	26,585.4
Hotel Levy	13,743.5	20,750.9	26,865.8	30,812.8	27,068.8
Restaurant Levy	3,069.0	3,625.8	4,488.5	4,868.2	5,326.7
Tour Operation Levy	993.5	1,361.2	1,741.2	1,704.9	1,497.3
Revenue Stamp	3,936.8	4,351.2	7,825.9	9,498.6	11,232.9
Airport Service Charge	22,982.8	30,277.7	36,581.8	40,211.2	41,749.1
Seaport Service Charge	4,525.8	4,760.6	5,775.7	5,510.0	5,189.0
Road Development Fund	8,252.4	9,053.0	11,811.6	11,090.1	11,614.7
Petroleum Levy	34,110.3	37,165.8	46,649.2	44,929.1	46,200.9
Car Registration Fee	950.3	945.5	1,900.1	1,685.9	1,698.8
Motor Vehicle License Fees	3,075.7	3,197.2	4,422.4	4,457.6	4,336.6
Driving license Fees	1,003.5	1,457.3	1,503.7	1,629.7	1,769.5
Airport safety fee	5,432.0	6,887.1	8,330.3	9,213.2	9,351.7
Infrastructure Tax	14,230.1	17,017.4	22,230.7	21,525.1	21,533.0
From MDAs					
PAYE (Transfer) from URT	21,000.0	21,000.0	21,000.0	21,000.0	21,000.0
NON-TAX REVENUE	28,148.9	43,759.1	64,000.5	77,781.3	111,990.0
From MDAs					
Parastatal Contribution	-	-	1,544.9	-	-
Dividend From B.O.T	-	-	13,500.0	-	-
Ministries Collection	28,148.9	43,759.1	48,955.6	77,781.3	111,990.0

Source: Ministry of State, Presidents Office, Finance and Planning

Note: - "Not Applicable"

Table F.2. 3: Total Government Expenditure, 2015/16 – 2019/20
(TZS Millions)

Description	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	520,287.2	590,113.7	899,605.5	1,130,818.5	1,024,598.0
Annual Percentage Changes	8.8	11.8	52.4	25.7	-9.4
RECURRENT EXPENDITURE	402,446.4	476,574.9	610,281.2	704,539.7	722,617.9
Annual Percentage Changes	15.5	15.6	28.1	15.4	2.6
Salaries and Wages	196,041.2	218,958.1	282,207.0	230,633.0	251,571.0
Transfers	50,505.7	54,710.5	91,862.3	178,195.7	185,408.0
CFS	101,277.8	116,586.7	137,774.2	155,164.6	155,388.9
Domestic interest	8,824.1	24,863.2	10,428.8	9,922.1	9,051.1
CFS others	92,447.6	91,723.7	127,345.4	135,320.3	146,337.8
Other Charges	54,621.7	86,319.5	98,437.7	140,546.4	130,250.0
DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE	117,840.8	113,538.8	289,324.3	426,278.8	301,980.0
Annual Percentage Changes	-9.1	-3.8	155	47.3	-29.2
Local	37,823.1	51,281.1	107,086.7	102,362.8	139,149.0
Foreign	80,017.7	62,257.6	182,237.6	323,916.0	162,831.0
Project	30,465.1	21,701.0	30,741.9	29,432.0	40,010.8
Loans	49,552.6	40,556.6	151,495.7	294,484.0	122,820.2

Source: Ministry of State, Presidents Office, Finance and Planning

Table F.2. 4: Summary Statement of Resources and Expenditure, 2015/16 – 2019/20
(TZS Million)

Description	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
TOTAL RESOURCES	562,854.6	644,374.5	908,798.6	1,115,775.0	980,674.2
External Resources	134,343.4	122,490.9	220,144.9	365,944.9	193,511.3
Grants	47,494.0	52,523.3	43,850.2	43,447.0	44,134.5
Loans	86,847.4	69,967.6	176,294.7	322,497.9	149,376.8
Domestic Revenue	428,511.2	521,883.6	688,653.7	749,830.1	787,162.9
Tax Revenue	400,362.3	478,124.5	624,653.2	672,048.7	675,172.8
Non-Tax Revenue	28,148.9	43,759.1	64,000.5	77,781.3	111,990.0
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	520,287.2	590,113.7	899,605.5	1,130,818.5	1,024,598.0
Recurrent Expenditure	402,446.4	476,574.9	610,281.2	704,539.7	722,618.0
Development Expenditure	117,840.8	113,538.8	289,324.3	426,278.8	301,980.0
Local	37,823.0	51,281.1	107,086.7	102,362.8	139,149.0
Foreign	80,017.7	62,257.6	182,237.6	323,916.0	162,831.0
Deficit/Surplus	42,567.4	54,260.8	9,193.1	-15,043.5	-43,923.8

Source: Ministry of State, Presidents Office, Finance and Planning

F.3 Zanzibar Consumer Price Index (ZCPI)

Zanzibar Consumer Price Index is a measure of the average change in prices paid by consumers for a fixed market basket of goods and services. It is not a cost of living index but a proxy indicator to it. Information on retail prices is collected monthly on all items in the market basket. The basket has been obtained from the 2014/15 Zanzibar Household Budget Survey (ZHBS) and it uses the Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose (COICOP) group specification.

The ZCPI (an all items index) for the year 2020 was recorded as 114.0 compared with the average of 110.3 for the base year. The index for food stood at 114.3 showing relatively rapid price movements compared to non-food index which recorded 113.7. An all items index is simply the weighted average of the group indices (**Table F.3.2**).

The change in price levels paid by consumers for the year 2020 stands at 3.4 percent, then referred to as inflation. Similar indices for food and non-food are 5.8 and 1.7 percent respectively. In 2019 the average inflation rate was 2.7, with food inflation rate of 2.8 and non-food inflation of 2.6 percent. The trend of the overall inflation rate in Zanzibar for the last six years remained in a single digit (**Table F.3.3**).

Table F.3. 1: Monthly Inflation Rate, 2020

Description	Weight												
	2014/15	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Food	42.7	2.2	1.3	-2.1	1.8	3.6	-1.5	-1.5	0.3	-3.7	-0.5	-0.2	1.2
Non-Food	57.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	-0.5	1.2	-1.4	0.8	-1.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	-0.4
All Items	100.0	1.2	0.8	-0.7	0.5	2.2	-1.4	-0.2	-0.4	-1.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.3

Source: Office of the Chief Government Statistician.

Table F.3. 2: Zanzibar Consumer Price Index, 2016 – 2020

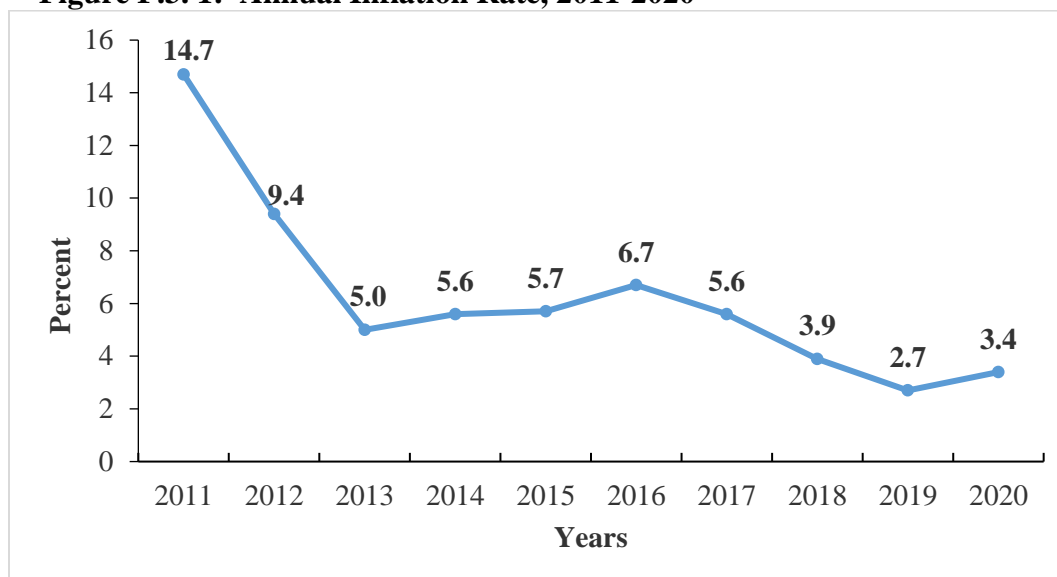
Description	(Base January 2017 = 100)					
	Weight (2014/15)	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	43.6	97.9	103.7	105.1	108.1	114.2
Alcohol Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	0.2	98.2	101.7	106	121.5	135.2
Clothing and Footwear	6.9	97.7	102.1	105.5	106.8	108.1
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, and Other Fuels	18.4	97.5	106.9	113.1	113.5	115.8
Furnishing, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	5.5	99.4	100.9	114.1	117.5	120.3
Health	2.1	96.3	102.8	105.7	111.7	124.0
Transport	9.6	98.2	102	112	113.7	111.1
Communication	4.2	100	100	99.6	112.2	114.8
Recreation and Culture	1.3	98.7	100.3	105.4	109.1	113.3
Education	1.9	96	100	105.5	109.7	113.2
Restaurants and Hotels	3.9	98.4	100.6	101.1	106.3	107.1
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	2.3	95.5	100.2	102.7	107.1	109.8
Food	42.7	98.3	103.7	105.1	108.1	114.3
Non - Food	57.3	97.5	103.1	109	111.9	113.7
All Items	100	97.8	103.4	107.3	110.3	114.0

Source: The Office of the Chief Government Statistician

Table F.3. 3: Zanzibar Annual Inflation Rate, 2011 – 2020

Description	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Food	18.8	7.3	1.7	4.4	7.4	8.7	5.5	1.4	2.8	5.8
Non Food	9.9	13.7	8.1	6.8	4	4.8	5.8	5.7	2.6	1.7
All items	14.7	9.4	5.0	5.6	5.7	6.7	5.6	3.9	2.7	3.4

Source: The Office of the Chief Government Statistician

Figure F.3. 1: Annual Inflation Rate, 2011-2020**Table F.3. 4: Year-on-Year Inflation Rate, 2020**

	Weight												
Description	2014/15	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Food	42.7	7.9	9.5	8.1	8.2	9.0	6.3	6.8	4.9	4.1	2.3	1.4	0.8
Non-Food	57.3	2.8	3.8	2.8	2.2	2.5	1.2	1.4	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.3
All Items	100	4.9	6.2	5.0	4.7	5.3	3.4	3.6	2.4	2.1	1.6	1.0	0.5

Source: Office of the Chief Government Statistician

Table F.3. 5: Zanzibar Consumer Price Index by Month, 2020

Description	Weight 2014/15	2020											
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages	43.6	113.7	115.3	112.9	114.9	119.0	117.3	115.6	115.9	111.7	111.1	110.9	112.2
Alcohol Beverages, Tobacco And Narcotics	0.2	134.9	134.9	134.9	134.9	134.9	134.9	135.8	135.8	135.1	135.9	135.1	135.1
Clothing And Footwear	6.9	107.1	107.0	107.3	107.6	108.7	108.8	108.7	108.4	108.4	108.6	108.2	108.1
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, And Other Fuels	18.4	114.6	115.0	115.5	114.7	119.3	117.0	118.4	113.9	114.5	115.6	115.8	114.7
Furnishing, Household Equipment And Routine Household Maintenance	5.5	119.4	119.5	120.2	120.6	120.4	119.9	119.9	120.9	120.9	120.5	120.7	120.6
Health	2.1	118.8	121.5	122.0	121.8	123.5	123.6	123.6	124.0	127.2	127.2	127.2	127.2
Transport	9.6	115.0	115.5	115.0	113.0	110.8	105.6	108.0	109.8	110.2	110.2	110.3	109.6
Communication	4.2	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.9	114.9	114.9	114.9	114.9
Recreation And Culture	1.3	110.1	110.1	112.9	112.9	114.4	114.4	114.4	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	113.9
Education	1.9	113.2	113.2	113.2	113.2	113.2	113.2	113.2	113.2	113.2	113.2	113.2	113.2
Restaurants And Hotels	3.9	106.7	106.7	107.1	107.1	107.1	107.1	107.1	107.1	107.7	107.7	107.1	107.1
Miscellaneous Goods And Services	2.3	109.4	109.5	109.5	109.7	110.3	110.3	111.0	109.9	109.4	109.4	109.6	109.6
Food	42.7	113.8	115.4	113.0	115.0	119.2	117.5	115.7	116.0	111.7	111.1	110.9	112.3
Non – Food	57.3	113.4	113.8	114.1	113.6	114.9	113.3	114.2	113.0	113.4	113.8	113.8	113.3
All Items	100	113.6	114.5	113.6	114.2	116.7	115.1	114.8	114.3	112.7	112.6	112.6	112.9

Source: Office of the Chief Government Statistician

Table F.3. 6: Zanzibar Annual Inflation Rate, 2011-2020

Month	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
January	6.6	19.9	1.8	5.8	3.5	9.7	3.7	5.2	3.0	4.9
February	9.7	17.4	2.4	5.3	1.7	10.9	4.5	4.8	2.6	6.2
March	10.9	12.9	2.8	5.6	0.9	9.7	6.4	4.4	2.8	5.0
April	13.8	9.9	3.9	5.3	1.1	10.1	7.1	2.6	2.9	4.7
May	14.2	11.6	5.4	7.0	2.8	8.2	7.8	2.7	3.1	5.3
June	15.4	9.0	5.1	8.0	3.9	9.3	5.4	3.5	2.7	3.4
July	15.9	9.4	7.0	5.9	6.7	5.8	4.1	3.9	2.4	3.6
August	16.0	8.0	5.2	5.9	8.5	3.7	5.5	4.0	2.1	2.4
September	16.4	5.6	5.3	6.0	8.1	4.0	5.9	3.5	2.2	2.1
October	17.8	4.6	5.8	3.9	8.7	4.1	6.4	3.7	2.4	1.6
November	18.7	4.2	6.0	3.8	10.9	2.3	5.0	4.4	3.1	1.0
December	20.8	3.0	3.8	4.4	11.7	3.0	5.9	3.5	3.3	0.5
Inflation	14.7	9.4	5.0	5.6	5.7	6.7	5.6	3.9	2.7	3.4

Source: The Office of the Chief Government Statistician

Table F.3. 7: Annual Average Prices for Selected Items; 2016-2020

Items	Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Thailand rice	1 kg	1,281	1,322	1,434	1,575	1,533
Mbeya	1 kg	2,294	2,395	2,440	2,287	2,292
Jasmi	1 kg	1,878	1,922	1,940	2,070	2,094
Basmat	1 kg	3,302	3,403	3,582	3,711	3,703
Flatbread (Boflo)	1pc	944	363	363	407	408
Maize Flour	1kg	1,275	1,631	1,201	1,289	1,509
Wheat Flour	1kg	1,305	1,308	1,315	1,366	1,385
Fish	1kg	8,160	8,396	9,122	9,205	9,366
Edible cooking Oils (OKI)	2 litre	7,482	7,386	7,414	7,628	7,633
Green Cooking Bananas	1kg	1,129	1,298	1,150	1,180	1,274
Yellow Cooking Bananas	1kg	2,546	3,052	2,507	2,267	2,454
White Sugar	1kg	1,683	1,914	1,811	1,881	1,897
Cement	50 kg	15,844	15,098	14,863	16,762	15,700
Kerosene	1 litre	1,240	1,458	1,769	1,699	1,470
Petrol	1 litre	1,815	2,071	2,342	2,220	1,974
Diesel	1 litre	1,889	2,030	2,339	2,268	1,990

Source: The Office of the Chief Government Statistician

Table F.3. 8: Percentage Point Contribution; 2020

Description	Weights	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	43.6	3.4	4.1	3.5	3.5	3.9	2.7	2.9	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.7	0.4
Alcohol Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and Footwear	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, and Other Fuels	18.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0
Furnishing, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	5.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Health	2.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Transport	9.6	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.1	-0.2	-0.7	-0.7	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4
Communication	4.2	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Recreation and Culture	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Education	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Restaurants and Hotels	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	2.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
All Items	100.0	4.9	6.2	5.0	4.7	5.3	3.4	3.6	2.4	2.1	1.6	1.0	0.5

Source: The Office of the Chief Government Statistician

Table F.3. 9: Monthly Consumer Price Index; 2016 – 2020

Month	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
January	96.4	100.0	105.2	108.3	113.6
February	95.9	100.2	105.1	107.8	114.5
March	94.6	100.7	105.2	108.2	113.6
April	96.5	103.4	106.0	109.1	114.2
May	97.2	104.8	107.6	110.9	116.7
June	99.3	104.7	108.2	111.3	115.1
July	100.1	104.2	108.2	110.8	114.8
August	99.6	105.2	109.3	111.6	114.3
September	98.5	104.3	107.9	110.3	112.7
October	98.2	104.5	108.3	110.9	112.6
November	98.5	103.4	108.0	111.4	112.6
December	99.2	105.1	108.7	112.3	112.9

Source: The Office of the Chief Government Statistician

G. PRODUCTION STATISTICS

G.1 Agriculture Statistics

Agricultural production encompasses both, food and cash crops; varieties of crops, fruits, vegetables and spices are planted mainly for subsistence farming and a few in access are for the market. The products in agriculture also include animal husbandry (cattle, goats and chicken), fishing and forestry, while cloves and seaweed are the main cash crops. Statistics on areas used to cultivate various food crops, fruits and vegetable production, volumes and values of animals inspected and slaughtered, fish catches and forestry products are collected from respective departments responsible with agriculture. Statistics on mining such as sand, stone, gravel, rubbles and limestone are collected from department of Forestry and Non-renewable Natural Resources within the Ministry of Agriculture, Natural resources and Livestock . Statistics on Cloves and stem cloves are collected from Zanzibar State Trade Company (ZSTC), while statistics on Seaweed production are also collected from Ministry of Agriculture, Natural resources and Livestock although it's production is operated under Private Companies.

Crop Production

Agriculture is one of the important economic sectors of the Zanzibar's economy in terms of food production, employment generation, production of raw material for industries and generation of foreign exchange. The sector in 2020 contribute about **22.8** percent of Gross Domestic Product (GDP). Smallholders plants a wide variety of cash and food crops well as fruits, vegetables and spices. The most common livestock types raised in Zanzibar are cattle, goats and chicken.

Food Crops, Fruit and Vegetable Production

For the year 2020, total area planted with major food crops, fruits and vegetables was 100,907 acres produce 396,014.02 tons. Whereby 87,823.6 acres (87 percent) were planted with major food crops and the remaining 13,083.3 acres (13.0 percent) were planted with fruits and vegetables. From the total production (396,014 tons), the production of major food crops were 341,079.3 tons (87 percent) and 54,934.8tons (14 percent) fruits and vegetables. Area planted with food crops increased from 87,575.4 acres recorded in 2019 to 87,823.6 recorded in 2020, equivalent to an increase 0.3 percent (**Tables G.1.1**).

The highest production of major food crops was recorded in Micheweni district for producing 87,545.1 tons presents 25.7 percent of the total production, followed by Wete district with 86,506.6 tons (25.4 percent). While the lowest production was recorded in Magharibi 'B' with 3,873.8 tons (1.1 percent). However, the highest production of fruits and vegetables production was recorded in Kaskazini 'B' district with 20,410.3 tons, followed by Kati district with 7,641 tons (13.9 percent), Kaskazini 'A' with 7,230.3 tons (13.2 percent) and the lowest production for fruits and vegetable was recorded in Magharibi A with 1,404.7 tons present only 3 percent of the total fruits and vegetable production.

Regarding the types of fruits produced, there was a large production of watermelon (15,605.9 tons), present 28.4 percent of the total fruits and vegetables production, followed by pineapple production which recorded 14,301.0 tons (26 percent). Among the fruits and vegetables whose production was recorded in 2020, the production of sweet pepper had the least production of 1,058.9 tons presents only 2 percent. (Tables G.1.1, G.1.2, G.1.3, G.1.3.1 and G.1.4).

Table G.1. 1: Area Planted (Acre) by Major Food Crops; 2015-2020

Crops	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Maize	5,652.0	1,783.0	3,171.0	2,960.2	3,199.8	3,814.8
Sorghum	1,426.0	458.0	763.0	333.5	398.3	427.9
Paddy (Rain feed)	24,970.0	30,030.0	26,891.0	29,638.5	27,375.0	30,412.6
Paddy (Irrigation)	2,520.0	1,274.0	2,126.0	1,547.8	2,600.7	2,582.2
Cassava	22,597.0	22,728.0	24,312.0	26,588.9	30,204.3	26,995.7
Banana	6,785.0	6,448.0	8,517.0	6,068.4	7,595.5	7,772.1
Sweet potatoes	7,966.0	3,548.0	4,886.0	7,511.5	7,713.8	8,183.5
Yams	482.0	704.0	536.0	545.8	613.0	582.4
Tania	1,489.0	451.0	1,633.0	954.6	1,284.1	1,153.0
Groundnuts	1,639.0	917.0	863.0	1,322.3	902.3	642.3
Pigeon peas	184.0	438.0	394.0	828.1	982.9	1,172.5
Cowpeas/ Green grams	2,526.0	1,844.3	4,729.3	3,655.2	3,831.6	3,230.6
Finger millet/Bulrush	51.0	281.5	240.3	194.5	267.6	206.2
Pumpkin	472.9	58.4	285.6	357.6	606.5	648.1
Total	78,759.9	70,963.2	79,347.2	82,506.9	87,575.4	87,823.6

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table G.1. 2: Area Planted (Acre) with Various Food Crops by District, 2020

Crop	Kaskazini 'A'	Kaskazini 'B'	Kusini Unguja	Kati	Magharibi ' A'	Magharibi ' B'	Wete	Micheweni	Chake Chake	Mkoani	Total Planted Area (Acre)
Cassava	2,649.5	2,097.3	227.4	977.3	497.5	215.8	8,422.0	6,466.5	669.8	4,772.8	26,995.7
Paddy (Rain feed)	1,165.0	2,441.8	60.0	1,731.3	754.0	75.0	7,215.6	4,784.5	5,973.5	6,212.0	30,412.6
Paddy (Irrigation)	205.1	0.0	0.0	609.1	914.3	276.0	193.0	98.5	163.6	122.5	2,582.2
Banana	833.6	866.3	131.5	614.8	228.8	148.5	1,628.3	2,057.5	643.9	619.0	7,772.1
Yams	209.6	183.0	18.0	89.8	16.0	17.8	4.5	9.0	5.5	29.3	582.4
Tania	89.5	328.5	3.5	82.7	45.8	47.8	155.3	229.0	125.5	45.5	1,153.0
Cowpeas	664.0	194.8	82.6	91.0	80.0	70.0	870.8	363.2	172.8	163.5	2,752.5
Sweet potatoes	1,271.5	648.0	11.6	373.1	167.0	35.3	1,831.3	3,506.3	117.5	222.0	8,183.4
Sorghum	116.0	33.8	0.3	0.0	0.1	1.0	39.6	188.3	12.8	36.3	427.9
Ground nuts	6.3	81.8	7.3	22.5	6.0	17.8	90.5	319.8	66.5	24.0	642.3
Maize	1,551.0	693.3	108.0	233.8	247.8	141.0	365.0	199.0	186.0	90.0	3,814.7
Pigeon pea	593.8	275.8	85.3	7.8	80.0	32.8	22.5	16.3	45.5	13.0	1,172.5
Bulrush Millet	1.0	38.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	3.0	132.8	1.5	29.3	206.2
Green ram	357.5	49.0	12.9	95.8	23.5	5.5	6.8	5.3	71.0	21.0	648.1
Pumpkins	285.5	77.8	28.1	6.8	1.0	7.0	10.5	8.8	7.0	45.8	478.1
Total	9,998.8	8,008.8	776.6	4,935.5	3,061.7	1,091.3	20,858.4	18,384.4	8,262.3	12,445.8	87,823.6

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table G.1. 3: Area Planted (Acre) and Total Fruits and Vegetable Production by District, 2020

Vegetable type	Kaskazini ' A'	Kaskazini ' B'	Kusini	Kati	Magharibi ' A'	Magharibi ' B'	Wete	Micheweni	Chake Chake	Mkoani	Total Planted Area (Acre)	Total Production (Ton)
Papaw	148.3	86.0	58.9	96.5	6.5	17.0	2.5	3.0	1.3	2.0	421.9	5,062.9
Pine apples	124.3	1,961.0	9.8	0.8	14.0	5.5	3.0	1.0	187.3	77.0	2,383.5	14,301.0
Tomatoes	303.0	404.8	139.4	577.0	46.0	204.0	379.0	127.5	113.0	126.0	2419.7	7,258.9
Bitter aubergine	141.3	248.3	2.9	249.2	42.5	2.3	0	0.0	0.1	48.0	734.4	1,351.3
Egg Plant	144.2	391.5	29.3	287.5	72.5	92.0	102.0	133.8	0.8	98.3	1351.7	2,973.8
Okra	216.2	495.0	13.8	339.2	133.3	111.0	2.3	0	64.0	54.0	1428.7	2,628.8
Amaranth	127.5	223.8	16.5	179.2	154.0	117.3	98.0	122.5	134.0	338.0	1510.7	2,779.6
Cucumber	212.3	326.0	3.4	95.0	110.5	11.3	48.0	50.0	58.5	42.0	956.9	1,913.8
Watermelon	178.8	247.8	88.8	174.8	8.0	27.3	157.5	169.8	135.0	113.0	1300.5	15,605.9
Sweet pepper	9.8	72.0	63.9	225.8	11.8	44.3	2.6	69.5	25.0	51.0	575.5	1,058.8
Total	1,605.3	4,456.0	426.6	2,224.8	599.0	631.8	794.8	677.0	718.8	949.3	13,083.3	54,935.0

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table G.1. 4.1: Total Fruits and Vegetable Production (tons) by District, 2020

Vegetable type	Kaskazini , A'	Kaskazini , B'	Kusini	Kati	Magharibi , A'	Magharibi , B'	Wete	Micheweni	Chake Chake	Mkoani	Total Production (tons)
Pine apples	746	11,766	59	5	84	33	18	6	1,124	462	14,301
Papaw	1,779	1,032	707	1,158	78	204	30	36	15	24	5,063
Tomatoes	909	1,214	418	1,731	138	612	1,137	383	339	378	7,259
Bitter aubergine	260	457	5	459	78	4	-	0	0	88	1,351
Egg Plant	317	861	64	633	160	202	224	294	2	216	2,974
Okra	398	911	25	624	245	204	4	-	118	99	2,629
Amaranth	235	412	30	330	283	216	180	225	247	622	2,780
Cucumber	425	652	7	190	221	23	96	100	117	84	1,914
Watermelon	2,145	2,973	1,065	2,097	96	327	1,890	2,037	1,620	1,356	15,606
Sweet pepper	18	132	118	415	22	81	5	128	46	94	1,059
Total	7,230	20,410	2,498	7,641	1,405	1,907	3,585	3,209	3,627	3,424	54,935

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table G.1. 5: Total Production of Various Food Crops (Ton) by District, 2020

Crop	Kaskazini 'A'	Kaskazi ni 'B'	Kusini Unguja	Kati	Magharib 'A'	Magharib i 'B'	Wete	Michew eni	Chake Chake	Mkoani	Total Production (ton)
Cassava	15,552.7	12,310.9	1,335.0	5,736.6	2,920.3	1,266.5	49,437. 1	37,958.4	3,931.4	28,016.0	158,464.9
Paddy (Rain feed)	1,374.7	2,881.3	70.8	2,042.9	889.7	88.5	8,514.4	5,645.7	7,048.7	7,330.2	35,886.8
Paddy (Irrigation)	352.8	-	-	1,047.7	1,572.5	474.7	332.0 14,003. 0	169.5	281.4	210.8	4,441.3
Banana	7,169.2	7,449.8	1,131.1	5,286.9	1,967.3	1,277.1	17,694.5	5,537.5	5,323.4		66,839.6
Yams	1,048.0	915.0	90.0	448.8	80.0	88.8	22.5	45.0	27.5	146.3	2,911.8
Coco yams	341.9	1,254.9	13.4	316.1	174.8	182.4	593.1	874.8	479.4	173.8	4,404.4
Cowpeas	332.0	97.4	41.3	45.5	40.0	35.0	435.4	181.6	86.4	81.8	1,376.2
Sweet potatoes	8,900.5	4,536.1	81.4	2,611.4	1,169.0	246.8	12,818. 8	24,543.8	822.5	1,554.0	57,284.1
Sorghum	44.1	12.8	0.1	-	0.0	0.4	15.1	71.5	4.9	13.8	162.6
Ground nuts	3.0	39.2	3.5	10.8	2.9	8.5	43.4	153.5	31.9	11.5	308.3
Maize	775.5	346.6	54.0	116.9	123.9	70.5	182.5	99.5	93.0	45.0	1,907.4
Pigeon pea	1,917.8	890.7	275.4	25.0	258.4	105.8	72.7	52.5	147.0	42.0	3,787.2
Green ram Bulrush	114.2	31.1	11.3	2.7	0.4	2.8	4.2	3.5	2.8	18.3	191.3
Millet	0.2	7.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	26.6	0.3	5.9	41.2
Pumpkins	1,694.6	232.3	61.1	453.9	111.4	26.1	32.0	24.9	336.5	99.5	3,072.1
Total	39,621.1	31,005.6	3,168.2	18,144.9	9,310.6	3,873.8	86,506. 6	87,545.1	18,831.3	43,072.2	341,079.3

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock and OCGS

Table G.1. 6: Production of Major Food Crops (Value - TZS Millions), 2015-2020

Crop	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value
Maize	2,826.0	1,793.0	892.0	566.0	1,585.6	1,158.0	1,480.0	1,163.1	1,599.9	1,307.5	1,907.4	1,599.3
Sorghum	542.0	295.0	174.0	261.0	289.9	580.0	126.8	274.5	151.3	341.1	162.6	376.1
Paddy (Rain feed)	29,083.0	22,825.0	3,589.0	3,751.0	35,791.3	22,680.0	44,457.9	40,901.3	41,062.4	39,288.4	35,886.8	35,229.2
Paddy (Irrigation)	0	0	755.0	789.0	3,891.4	4,067.0	3,049.2	3,460.7	5,409.5	6,385.6	4,441.3	5,379.0
Cassava	132,641.0	37,434.0	133,412.0	51,097.0	142,714.1	85,172.0	156,078.0	100,315.7	177,299.2	118,513.3	158,464.9	108,677.8
Banana	47,495.0	26,124.0	55,455.0	38,097.0	73,242.9	82,179.0	52,189.1	63,340.3	65,321.2	82,448.9	66,839.6	86,559.0
Sweet potatoes	55,765.0	14,531.0	24,834.0	10,604.0	34,203.1	22,123.0	52,581.9	36,584.3	53,996.3	39,071.6	57,284.1	42,528.4
Yams	2,409.0	1,312.0	3,520.0	4,164.0	2,678.1	2,486.0	2,730.0	2,742.0	3,065.0	3,202.0	2,911.8	3,121.0
Tania	5,687.0	4,938.0	1,724.0	1,565.0	6,238.6	8,260.0	3,647.0	5,076.3	4,905.1	7,100.0	4,404.4	6,541.0
Groundnuts	787.0	1,086.0	440.0	513.0	414.2	662.0	634.8	1,151.6	433.1	816.7	308.3	596.4
Pigeon peas	593.0	441.0	1,414.0	2,829.0	1,272.0	1,921.0	2,675.4	4,386.7	3,174.6	5,413.5	3,787.2	6,626.1
Cowpeas/ Greengram	1,165.0	851.0	1,047.0	2,094.0	2,478.8	3,667.0	1,785.0	2,774.0	1,859.3	3,005.0	1,567.5	2,599.2
Bulrush Millet	10.2	15.3	56.3	84.5	48.1	72.1	38.9	58.4	53.5	83.7	41.2	66.2
Pumpkins	2,222.6	1,889.2	274.5	233.3	1,342.3	1,141.0	1,695.2	1,440.8	2,875.0	2,541.0	3,072.1	2,785.8
Total	281,225.8	113,534.5	227,586.8	116,647.8	306,190.4	236,168.1	323,170.2	263,669.7	361,205.4	309,518.3	341,079.3	302,684.5

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock and OCGS

Cash Crops Production

The quantity of cloves purchased in 2020 was 3,072.1 tons worth TZS 42,954.2 million, this quantity purchased shows an increase of 81.7 percent as compared with the previous year. The largest quantity was purchased in January whereby 2,249.3 tons were purchased which is equivalent to 73.2 percent of the total quantity purchased valued at TZS 31,467.2 million. The highest purchase was recorded in Kaskazini Pemba Region with 1,448 tons presents 47.1 percent worth 20,301 million, followed by Kusini Pemba region with 1,359 tons (44.2 percent) worth 19,006 million. While the lowest purchase of clove was recorded in Mjini Magharibi region with 38.8 tons (1.3 percent) worth 532 million. The purchase of clove stem was 542.3 tons worth 83.4 million (**Table G.1.6 and G.1.7**).

The total production for seaweeds was 8,967.14 tons worth 6,223.3 million, however, the production of seaweed decreased by 7.2 percent, from 9,663.2 tons in 2019 to 8,967.0 tons in 2020 (**Table G.1.7, G.1.8, G.1.9,G.1.10**).

Table G.1. 7: Purchase of Cloves (Value - TZS Million), 2015 – 2020

Month	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value
January	117.1	1,631.6	2,061.2	28,904.2	150.3	2,133.4	339.0	4,722.8	21.1	292.8	2,249.3	31,467.2
February	30.2	420.9	334.9	4,674.5	37.8	526.8	79.0	1,096.8	6.9	95.5	381.5	5,324.8
March	14.1	197.6	104.5	1,460.6	13.3	185.0	34.2	476.4	4.2	58.5	86.2	1,212.7
April	5.5	77.2	68.0	949.8	8.5	118.0	25.5	356.7	3.8	52.3	53.7	748.3
May	7.4	103.4	26.8	374.9	6.3	88.2	19.2	268.6	3.7	52.2	38.5	537.0
June	4.9	67.9	26.9	376.7	4.8	66.3	19.0	265.9	12.4	173.7	49.8	696.0
July	29.8	417.0	235.4	3,294.4	75.1	1,051.5	30.4	425.3	175.6	2,456.0	-	-
August	75.4	1,054.3	908.2	12,723.3	614.0	8,594.3	56.4	787.5	257.1	3,596.5	-	-
September	95.1	1,330.7	497.0	6,946.3	1,576.4	22,068.8	17.9	249.3	128.6	1,797.6	160.6	2,234.6
October	132.7	1,857.9	203.9	2,880.2	2,621.0	36,668.3	8.4	117.6	121.9	1,706.3	45.9	641.2
November	318.9	4,461.5	78.9	1,101.3	2,228.4	30,861.1	10.4	145.1	120.1	1,679.1	6.6	92.4
December	2,490.6	34,922.4	133.1	1,888.8	941.4	13,168.2	35.9	501.0	835.2	11,686.6	-	-
Total	3,321.7	46,542.2	4,678.7	65,574.9	8,277.2	115,530.1	675.2	9,413.0	1,690.6	23,647.2	3,072.1	42,954.2

Source: Zanzibar State Trade Cooperation (ZSTC)

Table G.1. 8: Clove Purchase by Region (Value - TZS Million), 2020

Region		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
Kaskazini	Ton	105.9	26.4	8.7	4.2	2.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	3.1	1.5	0.0	0.0	155.4
Unguja	Value	1,474.0	362.0	121.0	56.0	26.0	47.0	0.0	0.0	43.0	21.0	0.0	0.0	2,153.0
Kusini Unguja	Ton	51.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	70.8
	Value	704.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	963.0
Mjini	Ton	30.0	5.7	0.8	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	38.8
Magharibi	Value	414.0	77.0	10.0	0.0	9.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	532.0
Kusini Pemba	Ton	970.0	154.0	34.0	21.0	12.0	24.0	0.0	0.0	127.0	16.0	2.0	0.0	1,359.0
	Value	13,566.0	2,148	475.0	289.0	163.0	340.0	0.0	0.0	1,765	226.0	33.0	0.0	19,006
Kaskazini	Ton	1,092.0	181.0	40.0	28.0	24.0	21.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	28.0	4.0	0.0	1,448.0
Pemba	Value	15,308.0	2550	575.0	385.0	334.0	289.0	0.0	0.0	417.0	385.0	56.0	0.0	20,301
Total	Ton	2,249.0	367.0	84.0	52.0	38.0	49.0	0.0	0.0	160.0	46.0	6.0	0.0	3,072.0
	Value	31,467.2	5,138.0	1,180.6	730.6	532.5	678.7	0.0	0.0	2,232.3	641.2	89.2	0.0	42,954.2

Source: Zanzibar State Trade Cooperation (ZSTC)

Table G.1. 9: Estimated Production of Seaweed by Species (Value - TZS Million), 2015 – 2020

Seaweed Species	Month	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
		Ton	Value	Ton	Value	Ton	Value	Ton	Value	Ton	Value	Ton	Value
Espiniosiam Seaweed	January	1,404.8	702.7	1,456.8	808.8	1,316.4	526.5	1,040.0	415.9	856.0	342.4	1,185.2	711.1
	February	1,305.9	653.0	987.7	498.3	1,004.5	401.8	1,063.0	439.9	592.0	218.1	1,067.2	640.3
	March	1,302.7	651.4	1,897.9	937.1	689.8	275.9	855.0	342.2	766.7	317.3	801.9	481.1
	April	1,162.4	581.7	833.3	346.2	1,953.2	781.3	1,082.0	445.0	841.3	467.5	704.1	422.5
	May	622.7	311.8	952.0	387.7	432.5	173.1	506.0	207.4	545.4	297.6	677.6	406.6
	June	1,588.7	771.7	238.0	102.2	757.3	302.5	902.0	377.8	686.3	376.4	610.6	366.4
	July	1,364.3	936.8	854.4	341.8	615.3	246.2	858.0	357.1	727.6	479.3	1,040.6	624.3
	August	3,936.8	2,019.40	778.1	311.2	729.4	291.8	1,109.0	467.2	799.8	521.9	489.1	293.5
	September	1,218.0	842.6	804.6	311.0	611.9	244.8	616.0	248.4	901.0	613.6	485.9	291.5
	October	837.6	592.6	767.0	2,91.2	697.9	279.1	645.0	258.0	858.4	594.3	307.0	184.2
	November	864.3	605	624.1	332.0	746.9	298.8	909.0	363.6	812.5	524.0	655.8	393.5
	December	1,056.90	739.9	919.6	265.2	1,399.9	560.0	711.0	289.4	1,172.0	783.2	643.2	385.9
Sub Total		16,665.1	9,408.6	11,113.5	4,932.6	10,955	4,381.8	10,296.0	4,211.8	9,559.2	5,535.5	8,668.2	5,200.9
E. Cottonii Seaweed	January	21.9	21.9	1.2	1.3	-	-	-	-	52	52	25.5	40.8
	February	7.3	7.4	-	-	-	-	26	37.3	26	26	20.4	32.7
	March	3.9	3.9	-	-	-	-	26	40.7	-	-	13.8	22.1
	April	4.1	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.6	13.8
	May	5.6	5.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.7	18.7
	June	2.8	2.9	-	-	-	-	26	33	26	54.2	5.9	9.4
	July	5.2	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.9	9.4
	August	0.9	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.1	11.3
	September	2.5	2.5	-	-	-	-	26	26	-	-	13.9	22.2
	October	1.5	1.6	-	-	-	-	25	10	-	-	1.0	1.6
	November	0.8	0.8	-	-	26	35.3	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5
	December	1.7	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	3.6
Sub Total		58.2	59.9	1.2	1.3	26	35.3	129	147.1	104	132.2	116.4	186.2
Total		16,723.3	9,468.5	11,114.7	4,933.9	10,981.0	4,417.1	10,424.9	4,358.8	9,663.0	5,667.7	8,784.6	5,387.1

Source: Ministry of Blue Economy and Fisheries

Note: '-' = No Production

Table G.1. 10: Production of Main Cash Crops, (Value - TZS Millions), 2015 - 2020

Crop	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value
Cloves	3,322.0	46,542.0	4,678.7	65,575.0	8,277.2	115,530.0	675.2	9,413.0	1,691.0	23,647.2	3,072.1	42,954.2
Clove Stem	217.4	217.0	974.7	975.0	1,630.6	1,630.0	172.8	172.8	150.8	215.6	542.3	813.4
Seaweed	16,724.0	9,469.0	11,114.5	4,933.9	10,980.9	4,417.0	10,424.9	4,358.8	9,663.2	5,667.7	8,784.6	5,387.1

Source: Ministry of Blue Economy and Fisheries and Zanzibar State Trade Cooperation (ZSTC)

Inspected and Slaughtered Livestock and Poultry

The number of inspected and slaughtered cattle for the year 2020 was 29,844 which marks an increase of 24.1 percent compared with 2019. Similar trend has been observed for goats of which the number inspected and slaughtered was 7,868 compared with 1,958 goats inspected and slaughtered in 2019 and number of chicken was 709,930 which is more than six times larger than that of the year 2019. (Table G.1.10).

Table G.1. 11: Animals Inspected and Slaughtered (by number), 2015-2020

Animal	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Cattle	23,677	20,710	16,874	25,053	24,057	29,844
Goat	2,605	1,625	2,739	2,317	1,958	7,868
Sheep	997	610	0	0	0	0
Chicken	1,104,004	707,792	819,994	392,619	120,288	709,930

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Fish Catches

The quantity of fish catch in 2020 was 38,107.0 tons valued at TZS 205,350 million. This quantity is larger by 3.8 percent compared with the year 2019. The type of fish which were mostly caught was goat fish (2,915 tons) with the total value of TZS 14,858 million, surgeon fish (2,853 tons worth TZS 13,790 millions) and yellow fish tuna (2,834 tons worth TZS 15,292 million).

Most of the fish were caught from Magharibi 'A' district (6,879.2 tons worth TZS 37,057.5 millions), Mkoani district (4,964.4 tons worth TZS 26,666.5 million) and Kaskazini 'A' (4,399.7 tons worth TZS 23,792.6 million).

Table G.1. 12: Estimated Fish Catches by Species (Value - TZS Million), 2015 - 2020

Fish Groups	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value
Spine foot	1,114	4,855	1,243	4,570	1,252	5,491	1,300	6,783	1,313	6,870	1,398	7,408
Parrot fish	1,901	7,292	1,612	5,346	1,931	8,664	1,896	9,496	1,906	9,766	2,038	10,372
Emperors	2,324	9,188	2,396	9,958	2,422	11,347	2,574	13,459	2,623	14,162	2,767	14,700
Groupers	1,949	8,595	1,955	7,830	2,005	9,175	2,105	10,967	2,228	11,686	2,263	11,978
Goat fish	2,733	10,221	2,634	11,016	2,747	12,514	2,711	13,604	2,794	14,320	2,915	14,858
Surgeon fishes	2,910	10,657	2,719	10,517	2,723	11,977	2,654	12,626	2,707	13,466	2,853	13,790
Mulletts	1,744	7,250	1,513	5,862	1,532	6,537	1,577	8,084	1,606	8,027	1,695	8,829
Anchovies	2,140	8,116	2,160	7,225	2,187	9,095	2,237	9,459	2,672	11,000	2,405	10,331
Sardine	1,046	4,534	1,098	4,114	1,191	4,905	1,097	4,812	1,158	5,255	1,179	5,256
Mackerels	1,344	5,443	1,454	5,183	1,550	6,183	1,597	8,216	1,608	8,243	1,717	8,974
Travellys	1,546	6,372	1,600	6,029	1,623	7,261	1,601	8,359	1,757	9,300	1,721	9,130
Yellow fin tuna	2,670	10,009	2,599	10,699	2,612	13,051	2,636	14,001	2,674	14,527	2,834	15,292
Sword fish	1,659	6,691	1,691	6,980	1,701	8,321	1,746	9,210	1,799	9,651	1,877	10,059
King Fish	1,013	4,428	1,103	4,397	1,196	5,987	1,214	6,414	1,301	6,928	1,305	7,005
Barracuda	1,674	6,676	1,689	5,875	1,700	7,800	1,713	9,022	1,746	8,924	1,842	9,854
Sharks/Rays	1,956	7,395	1,613	5,568	1,726	7,686	1,660	8,002	1,668	8,299	1,785	8,740
Octopus/Squid	976	4,496	1,003	4,793	1,024	6,503	1,097	6,607	1,107	7,019	1,179	7,216
Lobsters	1,929	7,662	1,907	12,652	1,928	12,658	1,933	18,478	1,944	18,622	2,078	20,182
Others	1,476	6,006	1,905	7,540	2,007	8,946	2,097	10,414	2,117	10,581	2,254	11,374
Total	34,104	135,886	33,892	136,154	35,057	164,099	35,441	188,011	36,728	196,647	38,107	205,350

Source: Ministry of Blue Economy and Fisheries

Table G.1. 13: Total Fish Catch by District (Value - TZS Million), 2015- 2020

Districts	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Ton	Value	Ton	Value	Ton	Value	Ton	Value	Ton	Value	Ton	Value
Kaskazini 'A'	4,194.0	16,536.3	4,817.0	19,192.5	4,754.0	22,068.1	4,836.0	25,831.0	4,607.6	24,769.0	4,399.7	23,792.6
Kaskazini 'B'	907.0	3,431.1	632.0	2,814.6	750.0	3,451.9	857.0	4,493.0	1,827.9	9,817.0	3,541.3	19,130.4
Kati	1,984.0	7,900.2	1,782.0	7,269.9	2,610.0	13,634.5	2,786.0	14,784.0	3,054.9	16,353.0	3,007.8	16,236.1
Kusini	2,693.0	10,305.4	2,586.0	10,282.8	2,728.0	12,702.9	2,748.0	14,589.0	2,872.1	15,407.0	2,598.1	14,007.6
Mjini	8,709.0	35,037.8	9,004.0	36,378.5	8,505.0	39,780.4	7,985.0	42,344.0	-	-	-	-
Magharibi 'A'	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,633.2	40,776.0	6,879.2	37,057.5
Magharibi 'B'	2,751.0	10,999.3	2,490.0	9,868.6	2,686.0	12,413.5	2,738.0	14,493.0	2,860.4	15,300.0	2,692.9	14,540.4
Micheweni	2,790.0	11,225.0	2,595.0	10,294.3	3,054.0	14,119.1	3,065.0	16,098.0	3,325.3	17,785.0	3,433.9	18,482.9
Wete	2,838.0	11,401.1	2,871.0	11,378.9	2,819.0	13,097.6	2,930.0	15,518.0	2,917.6	15,603.0	3,056.4	16,433.8
Chakechake	2,820.0	11,358.2	2,729.0	11,030.9	2,693.0	12,444.0	2,824.0	15,033.0	3,163.2	16,951.0	3,533.3	19,001.9
Mkoani	4,418.0	17,691.4	4,387.0	17,642.9	4,458.0	20,387.1	4,671.0	24,827.0	4,465.8	23,887.0	4,964.4	26,666.5
Total	34,104.0	135,886.0	33,892.0	136,153.9	35,057.0	164,099.2	35,441.0	188,011.0	36,728.1	196,647.0	38,107.0	205,350.0

Source: Ministry of Blue Economy and Fisheries

Forest Resource

The forest and woody resources play an important role in the daily livelihood of the people of Zanzibar. They are very important sources of energy for cooking, building timber, tourism, fodder, water catchments, shelters for wildlife and estuaries for fish breeding areas. Due to ever increasing demands of forest products in Zanzibar, the forest resources are facing severe exploitation pressure. Well managed forest resources can effectively contribute towards sustainable social and economic development of Zanzibar, at the same time maintaining its environmental integrity.

The native forest area in Zanzibar is 86,182 ha; 71,068 ha in Unguja and 15,114 ha in Pemba. Intermediate coral rag vegetation is the biggest Land Use and Land Cover (LULC) class in Unguja with 35,057 ha and 22.1 percent share of the land area and in Pemba the mixture of trees and agricultural crops LULC class is largest with an area of 22,482 ha and 22.2 percent of the land area (Zanzibar Woody Biomass Survey, 2013).

Data on forest resources are collected from licensed timber cutting from Government Forest Plantations and public land. In addition the Islands are surrounded by mangrove and other beach trees used in house and fishing boats construction. The Department of forestry and Nonrenewable Resources is concerned with the management of forest resources in the country.

Quantity of Forest Products

Table G.1.14 shows that the volume of wood harvested for the year 2020 decreased; mainly motivated by the decrease in production of Beam production which decreased from 1,721.1 m³ in 2019 to 1,449.6 m³ presenting decrease of 15.8 percent. Building poles production has increased by 4.48 percent (3,254.7 m³); Medium poles production and Charcoal of which increased by 3.2 and 2.4 percent from 2,790 and 1,766.2 in 2019 to 2,878 and 1,808.8 m³ respectively in 2020. Similar trend has been observed for Withes production which decreased by 10 percent compared with previous year. Contrary, the production of fire wood in the year 2020 increased from 32,189 m³ recorded in 2019 to 27,496.2 m³, this is equivalent to an increase of 14.6 percent.

Table G.1. 14: Seedling Production in Government and Private Nurseries (By Number), 2017– 2020

Type of Seedlings	2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
Forest	538,114	2,007,288	2,545,402	451,568	570,053	1,021,621	445,120	378,101	823,221	458,850	46,608	505,458
Clove tree	193,761	86,380	280,141	188,108	125,253	313,361	3,600	168,327	171,927	122,100	16,600	138,700
Fruits and species	158,907	28,780	187,687	4,267	253,334	257,601	116,594	248,134	364,728	42,320	69,089	111,409
Total	890,782	2,122,448	3,013,230	643,943	948,640	1,592,583	565,314	794,562	1,359,876	623,270	132,297	755,567

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table G.1. 15: Production of Forest Products (Value - TZS Million), 2015-2020

Description	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Beam M ³	2,325.0	261.0	2,457.0	276.0	2,369.0	266.0	2,244.1	252.1	1,721.1	193.4	1,449.6	1,041.0
Building Poles M ³	3,372.0	48.0	3,442.0	49.0	3,304.0	47.0	4,438.0	62.9	3,115.1	44.1	3,254.7	81.4
Medium Poles M ³	3,451.0	224.0	3,138.0	204.0	3,031.0	197.0	3,182.0	206.8	2,790.0	181.3	2,878.0	215.9
Firewood M ³	18,573.0	929.0	19,532.0	977.0	23,114.0	1,156.0	26,569.0	1,328.4	32,189.0	1,609.4	27,496.2	1,553.0
Withes M ³	2,830.0	871.0	1,742.0	536.0	1,716.0	528.0	2,311.0	711.1	2,148.6	661.1	1,930.4	418.0
Charcoal Tons	2,005.0	1,203.0	2,046.0	1,227.0	1,957.0	1,291.6	1,880.0	1,240.6	1,766.2	1,166.0	1,808.8	1,302.3

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Note: Qty means quantity

G.2 Mining

Data on mining products show that stone harvest for the year 2020 increased by 26 percent compared with its harvest recorded in 2019 (i.e. from 103,230 tons in 2019 to 130,230 tons). Sand harvest decreased by 27 percent i.e. from 639,602 tons in 2019 to 466,872 tons. Harvest of gravels and rubbels increased by 64.4 and 81.9 percent respectively compared with the harvest recorded in 2019. Limestone production harvest decreased by 27.0 percent, while production of stone bricks decreased by 64 percent from 2019 (Table G.2.1).

Table G.2. 1: Production of Quarry Product (Value - TZS million), 2014 – 2020

Year	Unit	Stone	Sand	Gravels	Rubbels	Limestone	Stone bricks
2014	Ton	75,327	413,973	44,852	43,759	147	19,075
	Value	631	1,394	1,376	613	15	142
2015	Ton	74,373	490,576	54,891	45,982	106	12,215
	Value	892	3,679	1,921	920	158	110
2016	Ton	81,377	576,476	56,660	41,820	84	13,917
	Value	977	4,324	2,266	836	126	125
2017	Ton	91,728	832,043	58,541	43,500	93	17,135
	Value	1,101	6,240	2,342	870	140	154
2018	Ton	132,434	948,329	65,985	57,318	67	14,592
	Value	1,722	6,164	3,299	1,146	101	730
2019	Ton	103,513	639,602	52,440	53,718	47	12,826
	Value	1,242	4,797	2,098	1,074	71	115
2020	Ton	130,230	466,872	86,202	97,727	34	4,566
	Value	1,953	3,502	4,483	1,710	86	2

Source: Ministry of Water and Energy

G.3 Manufacturing Industry

Zanzibar industrial activities are centered mainly on small and medium scale processing of domestic goods; food processing, beverages and processing of agricultural products. Industrial sector includes all establishments engaged in activities that fall under mining (for Zanzibar this is mainly quarrying), manufacturing, generation and distribution of electricity, gas and water. This is as recommended in International Recommendations on Industrial Statistics.

Selected Commodities

This include only the commodities that was selected to present industrial production in Zanzibar, the commodities selected were those which shows the high output during the census of industrial production (CIP, 2012).

In 2020, production of selected industrial products increased compared with 2019 as follows: Beverage 1.2 percent ;Bread 2.0 percent; wheat flour 17.5 percent; Wheat bran 61.5 percent; Dairy Products 2.1 percent; Noodles (Tambi) 6.63 percent and Essential Oil Product 2.0 percent. The increase in production of these products was due to increased demand for industrial products in the domestic markets. However, production in some of the industrial products decreased as follows: Door UPVC 81.8 percent; Garments Dash Dash (Nguo) 53.1 and there is no production of sugar in year 2020 (Table G.3.1).

Generally, total values decreased from shillings 23,734,946 thousands in 2019 to shillings 21,633,554 thousands in 2020, equivalent to an increase of 8.9 percent. This resulted from decreased in production some selected commodities and increase to the cost of industrial raw materials (Table G.3.1).

The production of breads as the bakery products increased by 2.8 per cent in 2020, the number of breads produced increased from 231,540 thousands breads in 2019 to 237,918 thousands in 2020. Production of garments (Dash Dash) has decreased by 53.1 percent from 2,971 pcs in 2019 to 1,392 pcs in 2020 (Table G.3.1).

The Producer Price Index (PPI), which excludes the Value Added Tax (VAT) and transport cost of the finished products, increased by 0.7 per cent in 2020 mainly due to increase in Manufacture of food products and products of wood and furniture; and Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (Table G.3.4).

The value of production in public industries (clove stem oil, printing services and electricity distribution) decreased from TZS 126,170 Million in 2019 to TZS 124,193 Million in 2020 (1.6 percent). Value of goods produced in Private industries (beverages, wheat flour, dairy product and garments) in 2020 also decreased from TZS 95,024 million to TZS 93,807 million Generally value of production in public industries is higher than that of private industries (Table G.3.2).

Table G.3. 1: Production for Selected Private Industries; 2016-2020 (TZS Millions)

Production	Units	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Beverages*	Liters (000)	19,811	21,699	20,166	22,031	22,291
	Value	7,232	7,922	7,362	8,043	8,204
Bread	Number (000)	174,350	194,893	209,439	231,540	237,918
	Value	20,853	23,192	24,923	34,731	35,688
Sugar	Tons	4,814	677	3,339	6,467	0
	Value	6,258	1,211	5,970	10,994	0
Wheat Flour	Tons	23,834	25,196	26,963	30,230	35,513
	Value	23,085	23,939	24,712	29,156	33,717
Wheat bran	Tons	9,922	6,865	11,554	6,757	17,533
	Value	3,305	2,277	3,047	2,121	5,297
Dairy Products	Liters(000)	10,475	8,174	7,709	7,874	8,041
	Value	13,061	7,751	8,702	8,888	9,077
Noodles (Tambi)	Kgs	181,872	247,350	295,701	373,053	387,414
	Value	327	445	532	728	774
Door UPVC	Sq. meter	93	121	239	222	40.45
	Value	13	17	34	31	11
Window UPVC	Sq. meter	149	71	121	111	150
	Value	18	13	22	21	17
Garments Dash Dash (Nguo)	Pcs	3,674	3,119	2,973	2,971	1,392
	Value	111	105	104	91	29
Jewellery (gold/Silver)	Gms	5,915	5,060	5,684	5,282	8,315
	Value	15	12	12	18	39
Essential Oil Product	Kgs	0	227,088	224,045	230,318	234,924
	Value	0	812	801	850	955

Source: Office of the Chief Government Statistician, (OCGS)

Note*Including mineral water and juice.

Table G.3. 2: Value of Goods Produced in Public Industries; 2016 – 2020 (TZS Millions)

Commodity	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Clove steam Oil	368	1,042	1,375	3,102	750
Essential Oil (Others)	21	24	62	44	39
Printing	942	630	2,306	2,172	3,509
Electricity Distribution	86,626	93,637	110,703	120,852	119,895
Total	87,958	95,333	114,445	126,170	124,193

Source: Office of the Chief Government Statistician (OCGS)

Table G.3. 3: Value of Goods Produced in Public and Private Industries; 2016- 2020 (TZS Millions)

Industry	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Private	74,279	67,697	76,220	95,024	93,807
Public	87,958	95,333	114,445	126,170	124,193
Total	162,236	163,030	190,666	221,194	218,000

Source: Social Economic Survey, 2020

Table G.3. 4: Producer Price Index; 2016 – 2020

Description	Weight (2012)	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total PPI	100	107.4	114.4	120.4	133.7	134.6
Mining and Quarrying	3.7	110.6	109.2	114.9	126.1	137.2
Other Mining and quarrying	3.7	110.6	109.2	114.9	126.1	137.2
Manufacturing	96.3	107.3	114.7	120.6	134	134.4
Manufacture of food products	48.3	105.7	115.2	116.9	129.6	130.5
Manufacture of beverages	11	85.4	85.4	85.4	92	100.0
Manufacture of wearing apparel	3.1	106.1	89.8	92.2	94.5	100.0
Manufacture of leather and related products	0.8	107.7	96.3	96.3	250.4	250.4
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	3.2	100.2	91.8	102.5	109.4	109.4
Manufacture of chemical and chemical products	5.2	93.6	109.2	112.6	142.1	126.4
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	0.6	103.2	102.8	103.2	103.2	108.5
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	15.9	110.3	125.5	153.5	173.5	168.9
Manufacture of furniture	8.2	152.6	154.1	152	150.5	156.0

Source: Social Economic Survey, 2019

G.4 Construction Statistics

The construction statistics, including number of new architects registered as well as number of new engineers registered. Data on new architects registered shows that in 2020, the Board registered nine (9) experts architects, this indicates a decrease of 11.1 percent compared to 10 experts registered in 2019. Among the registered architects, one (1) was local (Tanzanian), one (1) was foreigners and seven (7) was graduated Architects (Table G.4.1).

In 2020, Engineers Registration Board registered 57 engineers, decreased by 17.4 percent compared to 69 engineers registered in 2019. The decrease was attributed to low number of registered graduates engineers as well as foreigners engineers. Among the registered engineers, nine (9) were local (Tanzanian) and two (2) were foreigners (Table G.4.2).

Table G.4. 1: Total Number of New Architects Registered, 2016 – 2020

Type of Architects	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Local (Professional and Graduates)	7	7	11	10	9
Foreigners	1	1	0	0	1
Consulting Architects Firm	0	0	0	0	2
Total	8	8	11	10	12

Source: Zanzibar Board of Contractors

Table G.4. 2: Number of New Engineers Registered; 2016 – 2020

Type of Engineers	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Local	41	31	34	55	52
Foreigners	3	5	5	12	2
Companies	0	0	4	2	4
Total	44	36	43	69	58

Source: Zanzibar Board of Contractors

G.5 Investment

The Government of Zanzibar through ZIPA continues to create conducive investment environment to attract new investments, retaining the existing investments and promote small and medium enterprises (SME).

In 2020, 30 projects worth TZS 449,527 Millions were registered of which majority of them (17 projects) were from Hotels and Restaurant sector (Table G.5.1). Moreover, a total of 1,058 employments were approved, most of them were from Hotels and Restaurant sector (704 employments) followed by Manufacturing Sector which approved 179 employments. (Table G.5.2).

Table G.5. 1: Number of Investments Registered by Sector, 2016-2020

Sectors	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Agriculture and forestry	0	0	0	1	1
Fishing	1	3	3	4	1
Manufacturing	3	5	4	9	3
Electricity and gas	0	1	1	0	1
Construction	1	0	0	0	0
Wholesale and retail trade, vehicles and motorcycles	1	3	2	3	2
Transportation and storage	0	1	1	1	1
Accommodation and food services activities	8	26	13	17	17
Information and communications	0	1	0	0	0
Real estate activities	1	1	3	3	1
Administrative and support service activities	3	0	1	0	0
Education	0	0	1	0	1
Human health and social work activities	0	0	0	1	0
Arts, entertainment and recreation	0	2	2	2	2
Total	18	43	31	41	30

Source: Zanzibar Investment Promotion Authority (ZIPA)

Table G.5.2: Approved Employment by Sectors, 2016 – 2020

Sector	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Agriculture, forestry	0	0	0	31	5
Fishing	55	130	80	86	19
Manufacturing	166	114	72	3,199	179
Electricity and gas		15	35	0	12
Construction	20	0	0	0	0
Wholesale and retail trade, vehicles and motorcycles	5	52	69	39	23
Transportation and storage		15	20	36	35
Accommodation and food services activities	591	1,209	577	1,337	704
Information and communications	0	20	0	0	0
Financial and insurance activities	0	0	0	0	0
Real estate activities	20	26	52	80	50
Administrative and support service activities	63	0	20	0	0
Education	0	0	36	0	7
Human health and social work activities	0	0	0	47	0
Arts, entertainment and recreation	0	27	40	29	24
Total	920	1,608	1,001	4,884	1,058

Source: Zanzibar Investment Promotion Authority (ZIPA)

Table G.5.3: Capital Approved by Sector; 2016-2020**Capital in (TZS Millions)**

Sector	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Agriculture, forestry	0	0	0	687	34,470
Fishing	21,770	291,654	2,151	9,406	705
Manufacturing	17,351	7,300	14,150	139,766	5,986
Electricity and gas	0	111,450	90,560	0	2,758
Construction	5,007	0	0	0	0
Wholesale and retail trade, vehicles and motorcycles	1,916	14,711	1,811	1,145	138,225
Transportation and storage	0	12,705	226,400	45,780	5,478
Accommodation and food services activities	217,285	600,635	105,680	797,911	238,792
Information and communications	-	8,916	0	0	0
Real estate activities	13,062	55,725	230,475	25,408	20,470
Administrative and support service activities	1,089	0	679	0	0
Education	0	0	1,132	-	689
Human health and social work activities	0	0	0	1,602	0
Arts, entertainment and recreation	0	2,898	113,879	1,860	1,953
Total	277,479	1,105,994	786,918	1,023,564	449,527

Source: Zanzibar Investment Promotion Authority (ZIPA)

Table G.5.4: Capital Approved by Ownership; 2016-2020				Capital in (TZS Millions)	
Ownership	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Domestic	64,133	205,830	618,978	85,532	179,127
Foreign	213,346	900,164	167,940	938,032	270,400
Total	277,479	1,105,994	786,918	1,023,564	449,527

Source: Zanzibar Investment Promotion Authority (ZIPA)

Table G.5.5: Number of Investment Registered by year and ownership, 2016-2020

Ownership	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Domestic	11	11	10	16	13
Foreign	7	32	21	25	17
Total	18	43	31	41	30

Source: Zanzibar Investment Promotion Authority (ZIPA)

Table G.5. 6: Number of Investment Registered by Continent, 2016-2020

Continent	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Africa	11	14	13	20	13
Asia	1	11	4	7	3
Australia	1	0	0	0	0
Europe	4	17	14	11	11
America	1	1	0	3	3
Total	18	43	31	41	30

Source: Zanzibar Investment Promotion Authority (ZIPA)

H. TRADE, TOURISM, UTILITY, ENERGY AND TRANSPORT

H.1 External and Inter - State Trade

Trade statistics gives brief explanation of flows/directions of trade, balances and volumes, specializations (comparative advantage) and their economic influence. External trade statistics are compiled from documents provided by exporters and importers to the Tanzania Revenue Authority. It should also be noted that goods crossing international borders without appropriate Customs documentation are not included in external trade.

Exports statistics includes domestic export and re-export. Domestic export refers to exports of goods of national origin while re-export refers to goods exported either in the same condition as imported or after undergoing minor operations which leave them essentially unchanged.

Trade balance is the difference in the value of exports and imports. Zanzibar has never experienced a positive balance of trade; this means that Zanzibar always imports more than it exports.

Inter-State trade statistics provides an idea about the demand of commodities produced or consumed in Zanzibar along with the flows thereof to the other side of country that is Tanzania Mainland.

In 2020, Zanzibar recorded a total volume of trade worth TZS 913,091.8 million that marks an increase of 13.5 percent compared with TZS 803,884.6 million recorded in 2019. The trade balance in 2020 has shown a deficit of TZS 781,769.7 million compared with the balance of TZS 706,738.1 million recorded in 2019. The export-import ratio improved slightly from 6.4 per cent in 2019 to 7.7 per cent in 2020. The recorded export values in 2020 was TZS 65,661.0 million which is high by 35.1 percent compared with TZS 48,573.3 million recorded in 2019. The value of the imports in 2020 was TZS 847,430.8 million that indicates an increase of 12.2 percent compared with 755,311.3 recorded in 2019 (Table H.1.1).

Vegetable products contributed to TZS 51,029.8 million equivalent to 77.7 percent of the total export value in 2020 (Table H.1.2). The exported value of Cloves recorded in 2020 was TZS 38,370.9 million which is equivalent to 58.4 percent of the total export. For the year 2020, India appeared to be the major buyer of the exported cloves from Zanzibar (Table H.1.3).

U.A.E recorded the highest value of import in 2020 worth TZS 299,916.3 million, followed by China which recorded TZS 240,500.35 million. Mineral product recorded the highest value for

imports (TZS 217,020.5 millions) in 2020 (Table H.1.9). The import of fuel products has been increasing over time. In 2020 import of petrol fuel decreased by 14.7 percent equivalent to 140,180 value compared with 164,277 value in 2019 (Table H.1.9).

Table H.1. 1: Imports, Exports and Trade Balance, 2011– 2020

Year	Export	Import	Total of Trade	Value (TZS in Millions)	
				Trade Balance	Cover ratio
2011	62,568.9	166,271.9	228,840.8	-103,702.9	37.6
2012	74,443.3	390,379.7	464,822.9	-315,936.4	19.1
2013	87,799.6	339,407.1	427,206.7	-251,607.4	25.9
2014	133,587.7	411,429.6	545,017.4	-277,841.9	32.5
2015	42,407.0	427,938.1	470,345.1	-385,531.1	9.9
2016	96,234.9	460,919.8	557,154.7	-364,684.9	20.9
2017	145,229.7	531,026.2	676,255.9	-385,796.5	27.3
2018	58,187.0	760,122.8	818,309.9	-701,935.8	7.7
2019	48,573.3	755,311.3	803,884.6	-706,738.1	6.4
2020	65,661.0	847,430.8	913,091.8	-781,769.7	7.7

Source: Tanzania Revenue Authority Head Quarter, Dar-es-Salaam

Note: Cover ratio = (Total Exports/Total Imports)*100

Figure H.1. 1: Trend of Imports and Exports Trade, 2011-2020

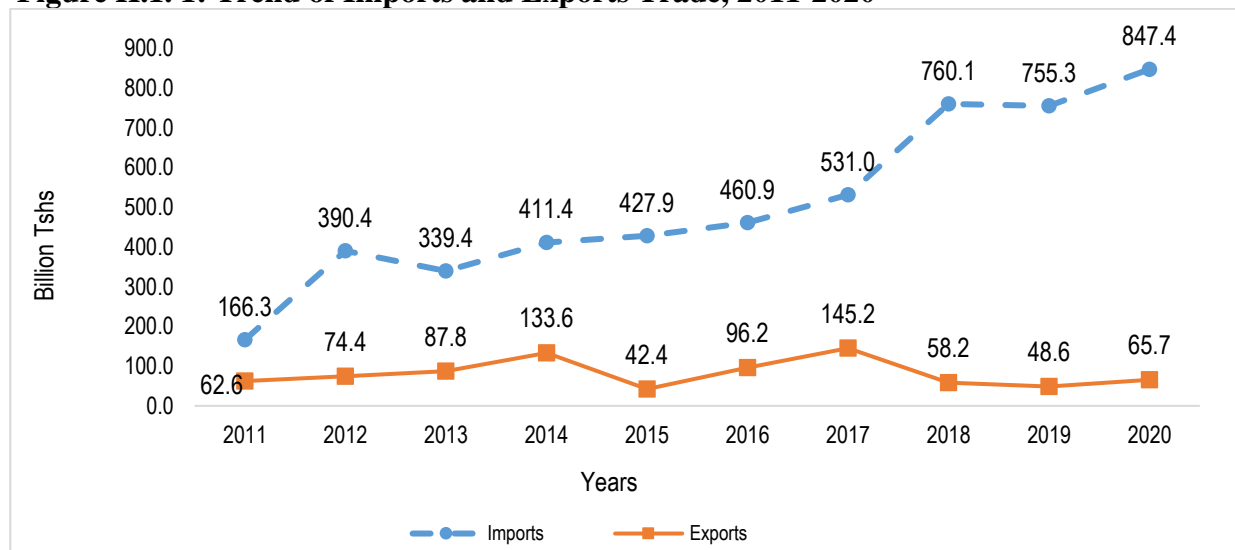


Table H.1. 2: Monthly Export Performance 2011-2020

Month	Value (TZS in Millions)									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
January	751.3	19,987.2	12,415.8	31,362.1	593.6	54,059.4	541.5	7,829.3	1,230.2	19,031.7
February	840.4	12,917.6	5,618.9	14,644.0	597.7	28,998.0	19,090.5	2,045.3	1,304.9	16,364.4
March	2,458.3	13,660.1	2,720.0	3,486.7	907.2	1,393.0	584.9	1,172.7	2,851.3	4,486.6
April	898.6	3,781.4	8,442.9	2,989.8	1,100.2	2,560.1	3,446.1	28,801.5	2,745.3	2,220.9
May	1,261.3	2,267.2	762.5	1,521.2	695.4	1,098.1	1,648.7	4,703.0	4,930.6	2,723.0
June	557.8	2,278.7	967.9	4,672.9	924.0	682.3	527.1	2,210.3	1,725.4	2,537.3
July	960.1	2,203.4	989.9	6,380.7	599.5	299.5	592.4	1,941.0	1,660.4	4,534.7
August	3,284.6	10,614.9	5,822.7	11,072.2	947.3	3,139.0	7,593.4	1,565.1	11,014.8	1,929.1
September	16,310.7	1,928.0	11,062.3	11,924.6	1,036.3	504.0	15,701.6	2,416.9	1,990.0	3,037.2
October	10,326.4	2,716.2	13,004.0	10,809.3	449.7	485.4	14,899.3	2,322.3	1,880.1	3,372.2
November	20,520.1	1,078.0	13,823.4	25,718.7	2,854.2	1,307.3	47,966.2	2,087.6	1,944.7	1,984.2
December	4,399.4	1,010.7	12,169.3	9,005.5	31,702.0	1,708.8	33,165.0	1,092.1	15,295.7	3,439.8
Annual	62,568.9	74,443.3	87,799.6	133,587.7	42,407.0	96,234.9	145,756.8	58,187.0	48,573.3	65,661.0

Source: Tanzania Revenue Authority Head Quarter, Dar-es-Salaam

Table H.1. 3: Monthly Import performance 2011-2020

Month	Value (TZS in Millions)									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
January	12,325.6	24,717.9	25,809.9	60,972.3	37,289.5	42,393.1	41,856.0	71,511.2	51,522.5	74,321.5
February	9,968.8	27,362.7	25,913.7	35,871.4	25,692.6	39,816.2	38,990.3	49,772.2	57,398.2	75,091.6
March	16,083.4	16,523.6	31,917.9	31,215.2	34,716.7	34,573.2	34,168.0	54,734.1	49,974.2	93,120.4
April	12,019.2	32,783.9	19,523.9	30,140.3	35,407.4	35,007.4	37,279.9	57,996.2	62,931.4	33,026.3
May	12,109.8	33,066.1	22,335.5	26,766.6	31,217.8	38,994.4	34,974.8	69,838.3	65,987.5	48,575.6
June	10,655.0	25,906.7	21,508.9	35,691.5	37,682.2	39,380.1	38,598.2	61,176.3	49,811.2	64,579.5
July	10,050.1	33,170.7	18,868.1	17,109.4	47,246.5	31,045.3	40,122.1	75,045.5	57,811.5	110,693.4
August	10,629.0	28,400.6	34,141.0	35,700.0	30,348.2	40,492.0	53,811.6	55,600.0	61,210.4	104,989.3
September	15,613.3	73,301.5	30,168.7	39,366.4	21,922.3	39,670.8	58,671.0	63,987.5	77,692.5	54,250.6
October	15,337.1	43,987.1	51,751.4	35,146.4	44,649.9	20,516.4	49,499.0	62,032.3	69,813.7	58,578.0
November	20,367.8	29,265.7	28,053.2	29,194.3	38,057.8	40,538.3	55,956.7	64,337.0	64,954.8	50,251.1
December	19,028.2	21,893.2	29,414.9	34,255.7	43,707.2	58,492.6	47,098.6	74,092.2	86,203.5	79,953.5
Annual	164,187.1	390,379.7	339,407.1	411,429.6	427,938.1	460,919.8	531,026.2	760,122.8	755,311.3	847,430.8

Source: Tanzania Revenue Authority Head Quarter, Dar-es-Salaam

Table H.1. 4: Recorded Export by SITC Section, 2011– 2020

Section Description	Value (TZS in Millions)									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Food and live animals	50,385.0	58,820.8	76,321.7	117,808.6	32,600.5	88,377.5	131,353.2	30,407.5	36,328.7	57,285.4
Beverages and tobacco	230.5	116.4	306.2	181.5	4,671.0	178.6	161.0	574.6	4,310.1	168.2
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	8,251.8	8,345.0	8,889.4	1,804.3	796.9	1,015.9	756.2	1,172.2	888.7	4,197.8
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	-	-	126.1	12.2	44.2	270.3	0.1	9.1	15.5	-
Animals and vegetable oils, fats & waxes	-	-	389.9	82.8	49.3	87.2	197.1	70.3	33.2	-
Chemicals & related products, n.e.s.	92.7	189.9	165.7	166.3	306.6	280.6	803.4	1,933.7	1,006.2	721.0
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	1,931.4	326.6	257.5	398.4	276.5	266.8	228.2	4,465.1	228.3	546.5
Machinery and transport equipment	457.8	1,244.7	595.9	8,977.6	1,080.5	5,194.8	4,794.0	885.0	991.4	2,271.5
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,219.7	5,399.7	747.3	4,156.0	2,581.4	563.1	6,936.5	18,669.6	3,741.7	470.6
Commodities not elsewhere classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,029.5	-
Total	62,568.9	74,443.3	87,799.6	133,587.7	42,407.0	96,234.9	145,229.7	58,187.0	48,573.3	65,661.0

Source: Tanzania Revenue Authority Head Quarter, Dar-es-Salaam

Table H.1. 5: Exports of Main Crops, 2014- 2020

Crops	Value (TZS in Millions)													
	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value	Tons	Value
Clove	2,777	50,849	1,463	24,826	3,721	64,723	7,077	121,789	860	15,540	1,744.90	19,844.60	3,506.8	38,370.9
Seaweed	13,806	8,471	8,073	5,863	5,440	3,803	12,017	3,862	18,215	9,081	11,203.70	10,382.50	11,382.6	11,700.1

Source: Tanzania Revenue Authority (TRA), Dar-es- salaam

Table H.1. 6: Recorded Export Value by Country of Destination, 2011- 2020

Country	Value (TZS in Millions)									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
India	1,016.9	16,785.2	35,489.9	63,539.7	21,115.9	39,714.3	38,552.2	10,361.3	14,012.6	30,886.4
Singapore	2,246.2	12,159.6	13,330.2	-	-	65.7	74,258.3	5,500.6	9,299.1	7,088.2
Uganda	120.3	3.9	102.4	9,797.9	1,486.1	23,471.3	3,793.4	504.9	0.3	138.8
Oman	15.8	9.3	63.7	14,119.9	3,523.2	21,369.8	271.0	495.9	159.9	89.8
United Arab Emirates	16,286.0	23,122.2	18,961.8	838.6	756.1	977.9	11,716.2	21,561.9	899.1	675.6
Comoro	199.3	217.4	247.0	17,780.7	6,770.9	426.0	-	676.7	-	-
Vietnam	853.7	674.2	1,080.6	6,642.7	1,675.1	1,005.1	285.0	2,065.3	2,692.0	3,594.9
Denmark	1,680.2	2,000.4	2,005.0	1,738.8	1,191.6	827.4	2,107.7	3,953.0	5,760.5	6,272.8
Great Britain	497.3	483.8	1,211.0	3,172.7	1,363.0	1,175.3	1,292.8	1,768.8	1,148.7	122.8
Kenya	179.4	49.9	289.6	6,068.2	45.9	4,561.2	40.7	553.0	422.2	474.1
China	948.2	719.1	934.2	4,901.1	339.9	36.2	399.4	1,613.2	1,299.5	3,071.8
France	1,232.1	1,845.8	1,110.5	1,167.9	1,504.2	983.8	577.1	2,159.2	1,286.4	1,687.9
Netherlands	1.8	-	1,065.5	29.9	13.6	218.2	8,152.0	148.1	98.5	415.1
United States of America	916.4	3,932.0	2,445.1	5.8	43.0	435.5	742.3	2,326.2	2,744.4	2,316.2
Malaysia	22.8	6.0	50.8	3,294.4	-	-	20.0	14.0	53.5	230.5
Hong Kong	74.8	195.4	98.9	254.7	167.6	224.5	82.3	993.4	1,286.5	255.1
Other countries	34,970.2	5,186.3	9,313.3	238.7	2,410.8	742.8	2,939.2	3,491.7	7,409.9	8,341.0
Total	61,261.4	67,390.5	87,799.6	133,591.7	42,407.0	96,234.9	145,229.7	58,187.0	48,573.3	65,661.0

Source: Tanzania Revenue Authority Head Quarter Dar-es-Salaam

Table H.1. 7: Recorded Direct Import by SITC Section, 2011-2020**(Value in TZS Million)**

Section Description	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Food and live animals	8,888.9	57,633.1	63,831.4	67,110.9	89,744.4	89,893.7	110,384.6	132,815.3	103,787.9	109,031.0
Beverages and tobacco	753.9	1,400.6	562.6	742.8	499.4	761.5	617.4	1,049.7	885.7	409.7
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	11,259.4	5,219.4	11,001.4	7,865.0	2,899.0	1,880.1	2,907.1	4,190.6	11,491.8	8,366.7
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	2,015.7	84,078.5	99,306.9	96,107.0	200,040.2	222,902.1	242,597.2	340,144.7	343,386.1	252,464.0
Animals and vegetable oils, fats & waxes	4,897.3	9,646.8	12,515.4	13,552.5	9,192.6	10,161.4	17,810.2	27,221.2	30,009.8	27,448.4
Chemicals & related products, n.e.s.	7,347.5	9,631.0	7,648.8	10,612.1	7,514.1	7,526.1	12,820.1	16,539.1	21,945.8	26,840.5
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	35,691.1	79,597.2	41,337.9	72,985.0	36,910.0	39,817.4	50,227.4	80,140.0	88,305.3	114,451.5
Machinery and transport equipment	84,374.2	128,237.2	87,778.7	110,747.6	63,532.1	65,900.7	68,367.6	100,110.8	108,872.5	258,764.7
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	11,043.7	14,935.9	15,424.0	31,706.7	17,605.4	22,076.7	25,294.6	57,911.4	46,626.4	49,654.1
Commodities not elsewhere classified	0.1	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	0.1	-	-
Total	166,271.9	390,379.7	339,407.1	411,429.6	427,938.1	460,919.8	531,026.2	760,122.8	755,311.3	847,430.8

Source: Tanzania Revenue Authority Head Quarter Dar-es-Salaam.

Table H.1. 8: Import of Main Foods Stuff, 2013-2020

Year	Tons			Values (TZS in Millions)		
	Rice	Sugar	Wheat flour	Rice	Sugar	Wheat flour
2011	54,323	21,091	12,856	9,957	4,299	2,678
2012	89,445	29,109	15,161	22,758	9,229	3,855.4
2013	73,360	31,609	12,443	19,406	12,248	3,077
2014	61,373	30,789	12,003	22,718	11,631	4,594
2015	83,260	69,297	16,534	34,804	31,094	6,741
2016	95,497	42,319	17,535	44,633	18,667	8,054
2017	95,503	48,477	25,244	45,039	22,019	10,934
2018	99,601	55,292	17,382	47,559	25,066	8,283
2019	106,518	24,462	12,812	50,957	11,254	5,953
2020	104,804	34,299	7,967	50,031	12,695	4,243

Source: Tanzania Revenue Authority (TRA), Dar-es- salaam

Table H.1. 9: Imports of Fuel Products, 2015-2020

Year	Value (TZS in Millions)							
	Petrol		Diesel		Jet A-1		Kerosene	
	Litres	Values	Litres	Values	Litres	Values	Litres	Values
2015	43,190,233	97,920.8	32,475,452	70,452.4	17,213,986	18,335.3	9,286,958	11,298.3
2016	49,310,901	106,204.7	38,652,640	75,912.1	17,393,240	24,755.6	13,114,578	14,642.3
2017	57,353,399	114,552.2	41,027,000	79,802.4	24,495,347	33,867.0	9,436,098	12,918.7
2018	74,301,072	167,105.9	48,865,907	109,558.3	27,531,583	49,864.3	7,080,592	11,908.4
2019	77,733,376	164,277.0	54,028,523	116,697.7	26,360,874	46,234.9	5,940,403	9,441.5
2020	75,112,831	140,180.3	48,449,368	92,128.5	11,478,560	18,838.3	5,883,706	7,843.1

Source: Zanzibar Utilities Regulatory Authority

Table H.1.10: Recorded Direct Imports by Country of Origin 2011 – 2020

Country	Value (TZS in Millions)									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
United Arab Emirates	37,363.9	104,491.4	135,698.7	165,677.8	233,921.6	250,490.1	279,676.8	370,492.0	381,130.9	299,916.3
China	25,959.4	17,646.5	24,864.6	31,753.4	17,599.9	21,111.8	38,534.3	88,585.5	75,913.3	240,500.3
Pakistan	12,214.7	15,289.9	21,244.6	33,463.5	41,189.3	61,610.6	36,838.9	39,847.0	40,308.1	47,543.6
India	7,653.8	36,375.8	23,640.7	21,344.8	27,486.6	26,759.0	28,228.3	33,874.6	39,480.5	41,449.2
Japan	6,295.5	86,076.8	6,410.9	8,555.9	12,114.4	18,301.7	14,793.7	21,566.6	21,293.6	11,450.2
Brazil	565.0	9,538.5	10,492.5	7,553.3	21,829.7	5,916.4	12,660.3	17,369.8	7,274.9	4,713.8
Russian Federation	648.4	-	0.4	5,089.8	5,053.0	5,166.1	18,747.3	23,859.0	5,499.0	28,539.7
Australia	6,280.0	524.8	19,165.9	21,871.9	12,488.2	199.7	247.9	91.6	21,906.4	377.6
Turkey	3,863.4	4,843.4	8,972.8	5,895.0	4,464.5	7,061.6	7,907.9	10,716.4	15,886.3	15,569.9
Malaysia	594.5	955.1	3,804.4	6,258.0	3,975.5	4,263.4	8,634.1	13,734.9	11,546.2	16,964.0
Italy	3,867.5	7,637.0	6,650.7	25,842.5	1,561.7	3,210.8	4,652.2	5,892.6	4,529.4	4,487.2
Singapore	9,999.9	15,531.0	7,526.1	4,126.0	5,185.6	3,510.4	6,610.8	8,870.1	15,854.8	5,821.5
Great Britain	16,416.0	10,171.7	8,199.7	10,756.3	5,264.0	5,080.2	5,645.9	6,366.5	6,568.0	8,969.9
United States of America	7,441.1	6,207.0	3,060.1	8,296.5	2,222.9	2,855.5	6,076.7	14,348.5	5,330.9	4,391.2
Indonesia	2,325.8	2,103.3	3,751.6	6,101.2	4,526.3	5,182.7	4,888.2	8,766.0	8,037.6	8,888.3
Hong Kong	5,731.9	5,237.8	6,396.5	8,777.7	5,812.6	4,074.8	5,068.4	5,713.0	7,777.0	9,618.4
Netherlands	1,374.5	684.4	1,279.2	2,435.5	4,389.1	9,271.7	7,496.6	8,413.3	3,268.9	5,735.4
South Africa	1,885.3	2,357.6	4,483.7	4,808.1	3,613.5	3,717.7	2,391.4	7,572.0	8,896.0	5,830.2
Oman	2,044.8	4,237.1	3,161.7	3,540.6	3,794.5	1,885.1	4,051.5	6,483.8	7,418.0	11,205.0
Vietnam	71.4	2.5	411.9	191.7	1,127.6	379.9	5,936.2	10,272.7	5,833.1	2,809.2
Iran	450.0	1,078.7	-	24.9	-	1,961.2	5,472.3	8,694.9	5,622.1	7,512.4
Kenya	5,400.9	28,898.6	28,487.0	10,411.3	992.1	1,313.2	1,206.1	2,458.2	3,000.1	5,365.3
Spain	232.2	231.3	271.7	111.3	245.7	234.2	407.9	1,361.2	16,595.3	6,596.8
Czech Republic	20.6	15.7	-	162.2	21.4	1,548.8	3,588.0	11,589.1	58.1	231.7
Thailand	1,278.9	2,061.6	2,626.2	2,233.8	1,543.5	1,507.4	1,961.7	4,707.1	3,286.9	2,558.0

Zanzibar Statistical Abstract, 2020

Country	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Swaziland	18.2	9.2	4.4	24.6	17.6	45.1	394.9	1,872.1	11,447.7	210.1
Sweden	64.4	265.5	2,076.7	3,680.7	92.1	7,426.4	270.9	355.2	1,520.8	2,468.1
Germany	671.1	1,161.5	496.4	2,314.0	1,074.5	605.2	1,882.7	2,023.4	1,971.6	22,992.2
France	1,483.6	1,880.1	2,164.0	1,641.2	1,007.2	444.4	2,362.1	3,153.5	789.7	1,921.9
Romania	-	6.1	9.0	-	11.5	218.3	4,050.2	2,697.7	1,061.1	3,058.7
Canada	230.6	234.4	326.1	4,737.5	361.7	157.3	303.3	509.7	850.7	1,524.8
Ireland	196.6	249.8	413.1	169.7	1,764.4	1,227.2	1,154.7	1,565.5	481.4	999.3
Mauritius	117.3	170.8	106.1	519.2	166.5	196.5	518.9	615.7	3,477.1	-
Denmark	319.7	134.6	243.6	333.0	438.6	451.0	620.4	2,822.2	819.9	1,494.0
Other countries	3,191.0	24,070.1	2,966.0	2,726.8	2,580.9	3,534.4	7,744.5	12,861.2	10,576.2	15,716.3
Total	166,271.9	390,379.7	339,407.1	411,429.6	427,938.1	460,919.8	531,026.2	760,122.8	755,311.3	847,430.8

Source: Tanzania Revenue Authority (TRA, Zanzibar).

Table H.1. 11: Value of Import by Economic Category, 2011 – 2020

(Value Millions TZS)

Year	Capital Goods	Intermediate Goods	Consumer Goods
2011	97,750.0	26,840.5	41,681.4
2012	184,817.4	116,718.5	88,843.7
2013	99,656.1	148,521.4	91,202.7
2014	159,776.4	141,702.8	109,950.5
2015	75,723.2	237,338.6	114,876.3
2016	78,217.5	262,958.7	119,743.6
2017	74,397.1	296,129.0	160,500.1
2018	136,663.0	412,791.8	210,668.1
2019	141,792.8	423,280.9	190,236.5
2020	327,659.9	317,880.9	201,890.1

Source: Tanzania Revenue Authority (TRA), Dar-es- salaam

Table H.1. 12: Value of Transfers of Goods between Tanzania Mainland and Zanzibar, 2011 – 2020

Value (TZS in Millions)

Year	Import of goods from Tanzania Mainland to Zanzibar*	Transfer of Goods to Tanzania Mainland**
2011	114,435.9	71,396.8
2012	98,871.6	224,400.5
2013	82,906.2	501,204.2
2014	81,384.4	366,354.2
2015	94,650.3	401,219.4
2016	138,059.5	84,760.9
2017	206,482.2	33,657.7
2018	269,665.4	24,291.1
2019	260,670.0	21,564.5
2020	243,811.7	15,033.3

Source: *Ministry of Trade, Industries and Marketing

**Tanzania Revenue Authority (TRA), Dar-es-Salaam

H.2 Tourism

This section consists of information of tourist arrivals into Zanzibar through major entry points, visitors by nationality, sex composition of visitors and their purpose of visit for international tourists.

Table H.2.1 and figure H.2.1 show that, total number of visitors for the year 2020 were 260,644 that show a decrease of 51.6 percent compared to 538,264 visitors recorded in 2019. Russia dominated the tourism market in Zanzibar by accounting 16.7 percent of all visitors in year 2020, followed by French (8.5 percent) and Italy (8.2 percent) while New Zealand continued to be the least (0.1 percent).

A total of 236,016 visitors (90.6 percent) visited Zanzibar through Airport, of whom 171,894 came by international flights and 64,122 by domestic flights from various regions of Tanzania Mainland. The remaining visitors 24,628 (9.4 percent) entered through Seaport by using ferry from Tanzania Mainland (Table.H.2.2).

Composition by sex suggests more females visited Zanzibar than males. There were 118,347 (45.4 percent) males and 142,297 (54.6 percent) females who entered Zanzibar in 2020. Males decreased by 51.6 percent and females decreased by 51.5 percent compared with 2019 (Table H.2.3).

The ages of the visitors were categorized into three broad groups: those younger than 15 years, 15 to 64 years, and 65 years and older. The overall results show that 17,288 (6.6 percent) visitors were aged less than 15 years; 227,099 (87.1 percent) were aged 15 to 64 years and 16,257 (6.3 percent) were aged 65 years and older. (Table H.2.4). Majority of visitors (99.1 percent) came to Zanzibar for leisure/holidays (table H.2.5).

The number of visitors from emerging markets for the year 2020 increased by 14.9 percent compared with preceding year. Generally, the data show that majority of the emerging countries prevailed decrease of visitors in 2020 except Russia that increased by more than one hundred percent (248.2 percent) and Ukraine by 35.4 compared with year 2019 (Table H.2.6).

Findings from Figure H.2.2 and table H.2.7 show that February recorded the highest number of visitors (61,752), followed by January (61,461) while May had the least number of visitors (197). The data trend shows that the peak season is mostly observed in August and low season observed in May for the past ten years.

There is a remarkable decrease of the visitors in 2020 due to the eruption of the pandemic disease (COVID-19) globally (Table H.2.8).

Table H.2.9 shows that **21.9** percent of all visitors in 2020 stayed in the country for six days. The overall average intended length of stay of visitors in 2020 was about eight (**8.3**) nights.

The number of Hotels/Guest Houses increased from 608 in 2019 to 620 in 2020. There were 228 registered Hotels and Guest Houses in Kusini district recorded in 2020, followed by Kaskazini A (**162** Hotels/Guest Houses) while Mkoani district recorded the least (3 Houses/Guest Houses) as shown in Table H.2.10 and Table H.2.11.

The data from Table H.2.12 show that 101 Hotels/Guest Houses registered in 2020, with total of 958 rooms and 1,601beds.

Table H.2.1: Number of International Visitors by Nationality, 2020

Nationality	2019			2020			% Change, 2019 to 2020
	Number	% share	Rank	Number	% share	Rank	
Europe							
Scandinavian	24,148	4.5	7	10,919	4.2	8	-54.8
British	30,277	5.6	5	11,750	4.5	7	-61.2
German	42,551	7.9	3	14,337	5.5	5	-66.3
Italian	61,317	11.4	1	21,426	8.2	3	-65.1
French	42,446	7.9	4	22,223	8.5	2	-47.6
Dutch	15,592	2.9	10	5,174	2	12	-66.8
Belgium	18,957	3.5	9	7,173	2.8	10	-62.2
Russian	12,516	2.3	12	43,578	16.7	1	248.2
Turkish	3,450	0.6	21	1,817	0.7	21	-47.3
Polish	20,483	3.8	8	12,331	4.7	6	-39.8
Ukrainian	4,317	0.8	20	5,849	2.2	11	35.5
Czech Republic	7,036	1.3	17	4,758	1.8	13	-32.4
Spanish	13,265	2.5	11	3,373	1.3	15	-74.6
Other European	45,395	8.4		24,323	9.3		-46.4
Sub Total	341,750	63.5		189,031	72.5		-44.7
Asia							
Japanese	1,784	0.3	22	494	0.2	22	-72.3
Chinese	6,731	1.3	18	1,894	0.7	20	-71.9
Indian	5,880	1.1	19	2,211	0.8	18	-62.4
Israeli	9,453	1.8	14	2,356	0.9	17	-75.1
Other Asian	18,689	3.5		7,255	2.8		-61.2
Sub Total	42,537	7.9		14,210	5.5		-66.6
Africa							
Kenyan	11,314	2.1	13	3,473	1.3	14	-69.3
South African	24,932	4.6	6	7,321	2.8	9	-70.6
Other African	25,074	4.7		12,553	4.8		-49.9
Sub Total	61,320	11.4		23,347	9		-61.9
America							
American	43,690	8.1	2	16,139	6.2	4	-63.1
Canadian	7,797	1.4	15	2,813	1.1	16	-63.9
Other American	22,761	4.2		10,441	4		-54.1
Sub Total	74,248	13.8		29,393	11.3		-60.4
Oceania							
Australian	7,319	1.4	16	2,114	0.8	19	-71.1
New Zealand	1,310	0.2	23	321	0.1	23	-75.5
Sub Total	8,629	1.6		2,435	0.9		-71.8
Not stated	9,780	1.8		2,228	0.9		
Total	538,264	100		260,644	100		-51.6

Source: Zanzibar Commission for Tourism & Department of Immigration Zanzibar

Figure H.2. 1: The Growth Rate of International Visitors, 2011 – 2020

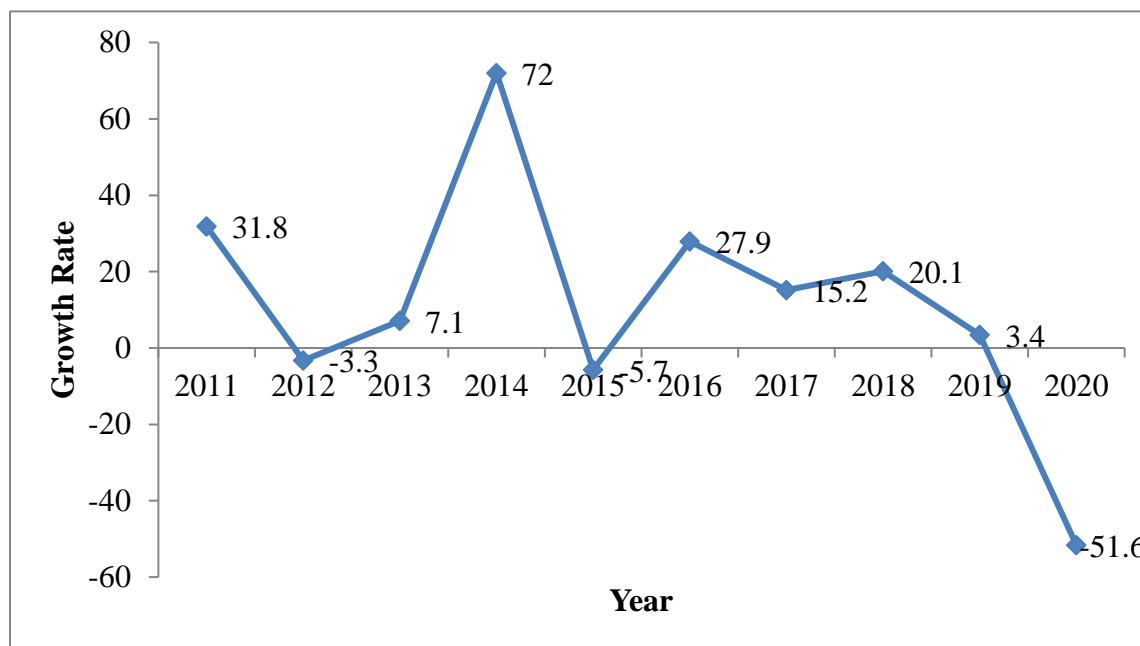


Table H.2.2: Number of International Visitors Arrival through Entry Points, 2020

Nationality	Airport			Seaport	
	International Flight	Domestic Flight	Total	Sea ferries	Total
Europe					
Scandinavian	5,110	4,393	9,503	1,416	1,416
British	6,067	4,121	10,188	1,562	1,562
German	6,198	6,391	12,589	1,748	1,748
Italian	18,218	2,680	20,898	528	528
French	12,480	7,560	20,040	2,183	2,183
Dutch	2,770	1,860	4,630	544	544
Belgium	4,790	2,129	6,919	254	254
Russian	40,914	1757	42,671	907	907
Turkish	680	485	1,165	652	652
Polish	10,117	1,696	11,813	518	518
Ukrainian	5,268	478	5,746	103	103
Czech Republic	3,916	654	4,570	188	188
Spanish	1,238	1,829	3,067	306	306
Other Europeans	15,377	7,155	22,532	1,791	1,791
Sub Total	133,143	43,188	176,331	12,700	12,700
Asia					
Japanese	149	204	353	141	141
Chinese	456	855	1,311	583	583
Indian	761	576	1,337	874	874
Israeli	1,497	750	2,247	109	109
Other Asians	4,007	1,935	5,942	1,313	1,313
Sub Total	6,870	4,320	11,190	3,020	3,020
Africa					
Kenyan	1,676	543	2,219	1,254	1,254
South African	5,640	1,282	6,922	399	399
Other Africans	6,836	2,451	9,287	3,266	3,266
Sub Total	14,152	4,276	18,428	4,919	4,919
America					
American	7,023	6,789	13,812	2,327	2,327
Canadian	918	1,298	2,216	597	597
Other Americans	7,210	2,887	10,097	344	344
Sub Total	15,151	10,974	26,125	3,268	3,268
Oceania					
Australian	671	861	1,532	582	582
New Zealand	86	181	267	54	54
Sub Total	757	1,042	1,799	636	636
Not stated	1,821	322	2,143	85	85
Total	171,894	64,122	236,016	24,628	24,628

Source: Zanzibar Commission for Tourism & Department of Immigration Zanzibar

NOTE: There was no Cruise Ship in the 2020 years

Table H.2. 3: Number of International Visitors Arrival by Nationality and Sex, 2020

Nationality	Male	Female	Total
EUROPE			
Scandinavian	4,609	6,310	10,919
British	5,447	6,303	11,750
German	6,469	7,868	14,337
Italian	9,128	12,298	21,426
French	10,152	12,071	22,223
Dutch	2,337	2,837	5,174
Belgium	3,722	3,451	7,173
Russian	18,641	24,937	43,578
Turkish	1,015	802	1,817
Polish	5,475	6,856	12,331
Ukrainian	2,483	3,366	5,849
Czech Republic	2,101	2,657	4,758
Spanish	1,521	1,852	3,373
Other European	11,289	13,034	24,323
Subtotal	84,389	104,642	189,031
ASIA			
Japanese	267	227	494
Chinese	1,001	893	1,894
Indian	1,489	722	2,211
Israeli	1,050	1,306	2,356
Other Asian	4,445	2,810	7,255
Subtotal	8,252	5,958	14,210
AFRICA			
Kenyan	1,754	1,719	3,473
South African	2,989	4,332	7,321
Other African	6,696	5,857	12,553
Subtotal	11,439	11,908	23,347
AMERICA			
American	5,138	11,001	16,139
Canadian	1,290	1,523	2,813
Other American	5,419	5,022	10,441
Subtotal	11,847	17,546	29,393
OCEANIA			
Australian	1,059	1,055	2,114
New Zealand	157	164	321
Subtotal	1,216	1,219	2,435
Not stated	1,204	1,024	2,228
Total 2020	118,347	142,297	260,644
Percent	45.4	54.6	100
Total, 2019	244,692	293,572	538,264
% change, 2019 to 2020	-51.6	-51.5	-51.6

Source: Zanzibar Commission for Tourism & Department of Immigration Zanzibar

Table H.2. 4: Number of International Visitors by Nationality and Categorized Age, 2020

Nationality	<15 yrs.	15 -64 yrs.	65+ yrs.	Total
EUROPE				
Scandinavian	867	8,929	1,123	10,919
British	764	9,904	1,082	11,750
German	462	12,289	1,586	14,337
Italian	1,454	17,812	2,160	21,426
French	1,730	19,162	1331	22,223
Dutch	229	4,470	475	5,174
Belgium	442	6,220	511	7,173
Russian	3971	38,845	762	43,578
Turkish	104	1,670	43	1,817
Polish	997	10,777	557	12,331
Ukrainian	353	5,402	94	5,849
Czech Republic	357	4,065	336	4,758
Spanish	114	3,143	116	3,373
Other European	1,330	21,723	1,270	24,323
Subtotal	13,174	164,411	11,446	189,031
ASIA				
Japanese	22	447	25	494
Chinese	127	1,671	96	1,894
Indian	112	2,019	80	2,211
Israeli	156	1,969	231	2,356
Other Asian	366	6,349	540	7,255
Subtotal	783	12,455	972	14,210
AFRICA				
Kenyan	200	3,151	122	3,473
South African	464	6,555	302	7,321
Other African	643	11,389	521	12,553
Subtotal	1,307	21,095	945	23,347
AMERICA				
American	960	13,588	1,591	16,139
Canadian	131	2,357	325	2,813
Other American	690	9,001	750	10,441
Subtotal	1,781	24,946	2,666	29,393
OCEANIA				
Australian	125	1,837	152	2,114
New Zealand	33	264	24	321
Subtotal	158	2,101	176	2,435
Not stated	85	2,091	52	2,228
Total	17,288	227,099	16,257	260,644
Percent	6.6	87.1	6.3	100

Source: Zanzibar Commission for Tourism & Department of Immigration Zanzibar

Table H.2. 5: Number of International Visitors Arrival by Month and Purpose of Visit, 2020

Month	Seeking employment	Temporary employment	Visiting friends and relatives	Holidays	Business and conference	In transit	others	Total
January	13	4	108	60,755	21	0	560	61,461
February	15	2	93	61,162	10	4	466	61,752
March	2	0	36	33,603	7	0	153	33,801
April	0	0	0	333	0	0	1	334
May	0	0	21	163	2	5	6	197
June	0	0	1	350	1	0	1	353
July	0	2	39	3,028	4	1	5	3,079
August	4	0	9	4,316	4	0	33	4,366
September	0	1	23	5,353	6	0	39	5,422
October	3	2	30	12,098	3	5	16	12,157
November	5	7	69	29,021	6	1	20	29,129
December	4	2	137	48,095	9	1	365	48,610
Total	46	20	566	258,277	73	17	1665	260,664
Percent	0.0	0.0	0.2	99.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	100.0

Source: Zanzibar Commission for Tourism & Department of Immigration Zanzibar

Table H.2. 6: Distribution of International Visitors Arrival from Emerging Markets, 2020

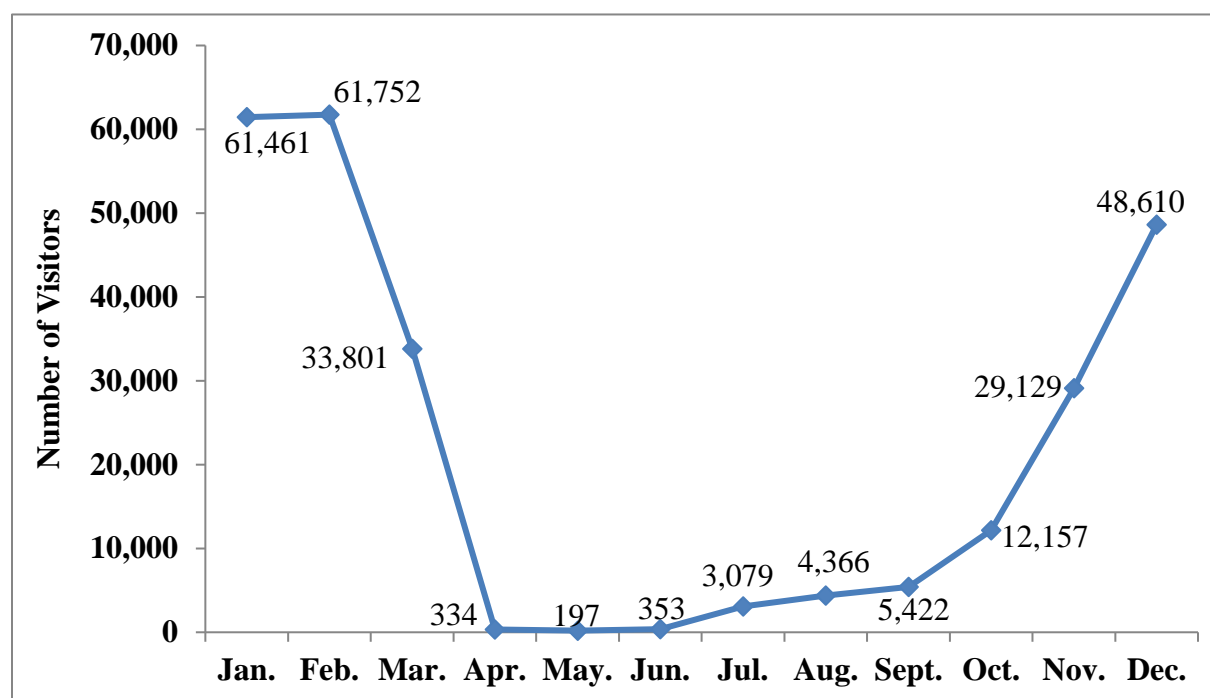
Nationality	2019	2020	% Change, 2019 to 2020
Russian	12,517	43,578	248.2
Polish	20,485	12,331	-39.8
Ukrainian	4,319	5,849	35.4
Chinese	6,731	1,894	-71.9
Indian	5,880	2,211	-62.4
Israeli	9,453	2,356	-75.1
Total	59,385	68,219	14.9

Source: Zanzibar Commission for Tourism & Department of Immigration Zanzibar

Table H.2. 7: Number of Visitors Arrival by Month, 2011 – 2020

Month	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
January	18,334	18,988	20,905	29,836	23,052	31,717	40,938	52,417	46,133	61,461
February	17,405	18,354	18,017	39,997	28,918	34,175	39,119	46,935	50,387	61,752
March	13,272	13,680	15,354	19,703	20,265	29,058	30,366	39,592	33,883	33,801
April	7,188	7,612	6,880	12,705	13,942	14,701	21,004	21,139	20,242	334
May	5,173	5,859	6,509	12,351	11,501	13,654	15,696	18,655	15,640	197
June	8,118	10,483	11,172	19,806	17,397	20,546	23,458	37,235	36,605	353
July	18,861	14,752	14,514	33,145	28,163	37,553	41,034	53,087	55,947	3,079
August	22,470	19,380	18,118	39,087	32,726	42,484	51,937	56,861	68,163	4,366
September	16,072	13,439	14,510	25,582	27,014	32,765	38,977	52,551	49,732	5,422
October	13,592	15,590	16,510	27,789	25,422	44,169	43,470	49,796	53,023	12,157
November	13,911	12,889	15,614	23,412	25,914	31,557	36,363	39,713	47,824	29,128
December	20,671	18,197	23,198	28,478	39,929	43,863	51,112	52,828	60,685	48,594
Total	175,067	169,223	181,301	311,891	294,243	376,242	433,474	520,809	538,264	260,644

Source: Zanzibar Commission for Tourism & Department of Immigration Zanzibar

Figure H.2. 2: Number of International Visitors Arrival by Month, 2020**Table H.2. 8: Annual Records of Visitors Arrival in Zanzibar by Nationality 2011- 2020**

Nationality	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Europe										
Scandinavian	8,863	8,887	10,056	21,730	18,167	20,608	23,048	24,862	24,147	10,919
British	13,103	12,288	13,763	20,524	22,303	31,582	34,925	30,180	30,287	11,750
German	11,139	12,337	14,891	28,115	32,574	39,915	42,304	42,246	42,553	14,337
Italian	61,639	48,795	50,966	44,241	43,207	46,804	51,978	55,755	61,315	21,426
French	6,130	8,768	12,542	22,693	16,334	18,617	23,757	30,410	42,446	22,223
Dutch	4,427	4,820	4,679	11,150	11,288	13,466	14,697	14,650	15,592	5,174
Belgium	3,999	4,438	4,196	7,123	5,463	6,155	6,714	8,612	18,955	7,173
Russian	1,063	1,375	1,411	3,088	2,285	4,091	7,652	16,434	12,516	43,578
Turkish	1,230	2,447	1,382	2,364	2,003	2,158	2,691	2,669	3,450	1,817
Polish	0	0	0	3,163	5,598	7,360	12,031	16,429	20,483	12,331
Ukrainian	0	0	0	473	878	6,265	5,207	4,938	4,316	5,849
Czech Republic	0	0	0	2,570	3,342	4,546	6,125	6,936	7,036	4,758
Spanish	1,622	2,156	2,154	7,099	5,591	8,642	10,908	11,582	13,265	3,373
Other European	11,839	12,492	13,047	17,308	25,568	22,948	33,365	45,474	45,395	24,323
Subtotal	125,05	118,80	129,08	191,64	193,72	233,15	275,40	311,17	341,75	189,03
Asia										
Japanese	1,137	1,645	1,227	1,626	1,242	1,600	1,776	1,631	1,784	494
Chinese	1,698	1,912	1,927	5,962	4,838	6,359	7,409	8,127	6,731	1,894
Indian	0	0	0	4,061	4,560	12,006	6,495	7,036	5,880	2,211

Zanzibar Statistical Abstract, 2020

Nationality	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Israeli	0	0	0	3,818	9,774	20,585	27,157	17,832	9,452	2,356
Other Asian	7,428	7,872	10,802	9,812	10,710	17,558	14,866	22,679	18,689	7,255
Subtotal	10,263	11,429	13,956	25,279	31,124	58,108	57,703	57,305	42,536	14,210
Africa										
Kenyan	6,077	6,148	7,249	10,949	11,096	11,092	12,048	9,853	11,311	3,473
South African	12,290	11,145	10,120	14,595	16,028	22,976	24,432	22,903	24,930	7,321
Other African	4,366	5,605	4,761	9,764	11,408	11,948	14,977	19,918	25,071	12,553
Subtotal	22,733	22,898	22,130	35,308	38,532	46,016	51,457	52,674	61,312	23,347
America										
United states	10,752	9,709	10,014	19,773	18,136	20,923	24,594	47,896	43,689	16,139
Canadian	0	0	0	6,841	5,391	6,568	7,855	8,126	7,796	2,813
Other American	1,566	2,157	1,694	2,837	2,096	2,913	5,895	15,552	22,762	10,441
Subtotal	12,318	11,866	11,708	29,451	25,623	30,404	38,344	71,574	74,247	29,393
Oceania										
Australian	4,699	4,227	4,420	6,319	4,023	4,360	5,846	12,299	7,324	2,114
New Zealand	0	0	0	1,751	974	999	1228	1,065	1,309	321
Subtotal	4,699	4,227	4,420	8,070	4,997	5,359	7,074	13,364	8,633	2,435
Not Stated	0	0	0	22,142	244	3,198	3,494	14,715	9,780	2,228
	175,06	169,22	181,30	311,89	294,24	376,24	433,47	520,80	538,26	260,64
All Countries	7	3	1	1	3	2	4	9	4	4
Growth Rate	31.8	-3.3	7.1	72	-5.7	27.9	15.2	20.1	3.4	-51.6

Source: Zanzibar Commission for Tourism & Department of Immigration Zanzibar

Table H.2. 9: Intended Length of Stay and Sex of International Visitors in Zanzibar, 2020

Intended Length of Stay	Number of Arrival			Percentage Share	Total Nights		
	Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total
1	2,065	1,391	3,456	1.3	2,065	1,391	3,456
2	2,856	2,266	5,122	2.0	5,712	4,532	10,244
3	4,862	4,624	9,486	3.6	14,586	13,872	28,458
4	5,793	6,060	11,853	4.5	23,172	24,240	47,412
5	7,918	8,653	16,571	6.4	39,590	43,265	82,855
6	17,694	39,456	57,150	21.9	106,164	236,736	342,900
7	22,428	21,759	44,187	17.0	156,996	152,313	309,309
8	10,677	11,407	22,084	8.5	85,416	91,256	176,672
9	4,617	4,926	9,543	3.7	41,553	44,334	85,887
10	13,021	14,721	27,742	10.6	130,210	147,210	277,420
11	6,593	7,590	14,183	5.4	72,523	83,490	156,013
12	4,062	4,401	8,463	3.2	48,744	52,812	101,556
13	1,381	1,469	2,850	1.1	17,953	19,097	37,050
14	5,125	5,127	10,252	3.9	71,750	71,778	143,528
15	2,753	2,618	5,371	2.1	41,295	39,270	80,565
16	669	787	1,456	0.6	10,704	12,592	23,296
17	450	496	946	0.4	7,650	8,432	16,082
18	427	499	926	0.4	7,686	8,982	16,668
19	297	285	582	0.2	5,643	5,415	11,058
20	663	615	1,278	0.5	13,260	12,300	25,560
21	770	758	1,528	0.6	16,170	15,918	32,088
22	194	226	420	0.2	4,268	4,972	9,240
23	109	107	216	0.1	2,507	2,461	4,968
24	158	135	293	0.1	3,792	3,240	7,032
25	147	162	309	0.1	3,675	4,050	7,725
26	74	97	171	0.1	1,924	2,522	4,446
27	52	68	120	-	1,404	1,836	3,240
28	153	194	347	0.1	4,284	5,432	9,716
29	50	76	126	-	1,450	2,204	3,654
30	1,147	837	1,984	0.8	34,410	25,110	59,520
31	897	732	1,629	0.6	27,807	22,692	50,499
Total	118,102	142,542	260,644	100.0	1,004,363	1,163,754	2,168,117
Average intended Length of Stay					8.5	8.2	8.3

Table H.2. 10: Number of Hotels/Guest House by Grade, 2013 – 2020

Hotel Grade	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Five Stars	26	26	17	17	19	25	25	36
Four Stars	12	12	9	9	10	17	18	20
Three Stars	26	26	43	43	43	54	50	56
Two Stars	18	18	6	6	7	9	14	15
One Star	61	65	0	47	55	98	108	202
AA (Upper Guest House)	41	42	121	86	87	62	86	45
A (Lower Guest House)	194	217	276	244	252	244	307	246
Total	378	406	472	452	473	509	608	620

Source: Zanzibar Commission for Tourism

Table H.2. 11: Number of Registered Hotels and Guest Houses by District and Grade, 2020

District	Five Stars	Four Stars	Three Stars	Two Stars	One Star	AA	A	Total
Mjini	3	4	13	2	18	12	42	94
Magharibi A	4	0	4	0	4	3	6	21
Magharib B	1	1	2	0	4	1	9	18
Kaskazini A	14	5	16	5	57	12	53	162
Kaskazini B	5	3	3	0	9	0	15	35
Kati	3	0	6	2	10	1	12	34
Kusini	6	6	11	4	92	12	97	228
Chake Chake	0	0	0	0	6	4	7	17
Mkoani	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	3
Wete	0	1	0	1	2	0	4	8
Micheweni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	36	20	56	15	202	45	246	620

Source: Zanzibar Commission for Tourism

Table H.2. 12: Number of New Registered Hotels and Guest Houses by Grade , 2020

Hotel Grade	Hotel /Guest House	Rooms	Beds
Five stars	0	0	0
Four stars	1	9	15
Three stars	4	244	390
Two Stars	1	18	29
One star	37	284	465
AA (Upper Guest House)	6	82	142
A (Lower Gues House)	52	321	560
Total	101	958	1,601

Source: Zanzibar Commission for Tourism

H.3 Utility, Energy and Fuel

The section presents statistics on water supply, electricity distributed and imports of fuel products. Data on water supply are collected on annual basis while electricity distributions are collected on quarterly basis

Water Supply

The amount of water Supplied in 2020 was 42,263,672 cubic meters whereas the estimated demand was 60,744,856 cubic meters, this indicate a total deficit of 30.4 percent in demand. The highest water supply by region was recorded in Mjini Magharibi Region where 23,910,040 cubic meters was supplied followed by Kaskazini Unguja Region with 9,255,560 cubic meters. The region with the lowest water supply was Kaskazini Pemba whereby there were only 257,484 cubic meters supplied (Table H.3.8 and H.3.9).

Table H.3.2 shows the total revenue collected for water supply in 2020 was TZS 2,407 millions with the highest revenue collected from Mjini Magharibi Region amounting TZS 774.0 millions (32.1 percent), followed by Kusini Pemba with total revenue of TZS 600.6 millions (24.9 percent). The Region with the lowest revenue collected was Kaskazini Pemba with the total amount of TZS 174.3 million (7.2 percent).

Table H.3. 1: Water Supply and Revenue Collection, 2016 – 2020

Year	(TZS in Millions)			
	Total Water Production (Cubic meter)	Estimated Water Demand (Cubic meter)	Deficit in Demand (percent)	Revenue Collection T.Shs
2016	43,851,743	56,314,181	22.1	2,602
2017	39,738,140	67,167,935	40.8	2,449
2018	55,406,608	75,224,688	26.3	1,382
2019	56,447,478	83,295,998	32.2	4,412
2020	42,263,672	60,744,856	30.4	2,407

Source: Zanzibar Water Authority (ZAWA)

Table H.3. 2: Water Supply and Revenue Collection by Region; 2020

Region	Total Water Production (Cubic meter)	Estimated Water Demand (Cubic meter)	Revenue in (TZS Millions)	
			Deficit in Demand (percent)	Revenue Collection
Kaskazini Unguja	9,255,560.0	11,680,060.0	20.8	774.0
Kusini Unguja	8,423,372.0	11,273,412.0	25.3	315.2
Mjini Magharibi	23,910,040.0	36,878,316.0	35.2	543.8
Kaskazini Pemba	257,484.0	475,344.0	45.8	174.3
Kusini Pemba	417,216.0	437,724.0	4.7	600.6
Total	42,263,672.0	60,744,856.0	30.4	2,407.8

Source: Zanzibar Water Authority (ZAWA)

Table H.3. 3: Number of New Boreholes Drilled by Region, 2011 – 2020

Region	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Kaskazini Unguja	1	1	8	11	14	6	10	3	3	2
Kusini Unguja	4	3	19	8	14	8	4	0	1	0
Mjini Magharibi	4	6	20	2	29	8	9	0	0	0
Kaskazini Pemba	0	1	11	6	8	7	1	2	0	0
Kusini Pemba	0	2	14	1	9	4	1	1	2	1
Total	9	13	72	28	74	33	25	6	6	3

Source: Zanzibar Water Authority (ZAWA)

Table H.3. 4: Number of Boreholes Operation (Serviceable) by Region 2015 – 2020

Region	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Kaskazini Unguja	29	33	34	47	50	49
Kusini Unguja	29	33	35	45	46	53
Mjini Magharibi	56	57	61	81	83	85
Kaskazini Pemba	44	44	46	46	47	48
Kusini Pemba	70	63	55	74	74	81
Total	228	230	231	293	300	316

Source: Zanzibar Water Authority (ZAWA)

Table H.3. 5: Number of New Permit of Water Connection by Region 2015 – 2020

Region	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Kaskazini Unguja	437	279	248	332	515	231
Kusini Unguja	687	510	564	1,111	781	653
Mjini Magharibi	2,362	1,994	1,530	1,220	2,434	2,516
Kaskazini Pemba	159	388	179	107	153	27
Kusini Pemba	274	152	344	248	251	202
Total	3,486	3,323	2,865	3,018	4,134	3,629

Source: Zanzibar Water Authority (ZAWA)

Table H.3. 6: Number of Conflicts for Water Users 2015 – 2020

Type of Conflict	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Conflict Resolved	4	5	6	5	0	0
Conflict Unresolved	1	6	4	1	1	0
Total	5	11	10	6	1	0

Source: Zanzibar Water Authority (ZAWA)

Table H.3. 7: Water Development Project by Types of Donors 2015 – 2020

Type of Donors	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
RGoZ	2	0	1	2	1	1
Development Partners	29	0	3	4	4	2
Total	31	0	4	6	5	3

Source: Zanzibar Water Authority (ZAWA)

Table H.3. 8: Number of Rural Water Supply Project 2015 – 2020

Project	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Development of water infrastructure	9	1	1	3	1	3
Water Drilling	2	1	1	0	2	1
Water Desalination	1	1	0	0	0	0
Total	12	3	2	3	3	4

Source: Zanzibar Water Authority (ZAWA)

Electricity

The recorded number of new customers connected to National Power Grid in 2020 is 15,426 customers, which is lower than 17,275 customers are in 2019 (Table H.3.10).

The quantity of electricity sold to different customers decreased from 422,100 thousand KWH in 2019 to 393,512 thousand KWH in 2020 and the value collected also decreased from 120,852 TZS thousands in 2019 to 119,895 TZS thousands in 2020 (Table H.3.11 and H.3.12).

Table H.3. 9: Number of New Customers Connected to National Power Grid, 2011 – 2020

Area	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Unguja	4,148	7,190	7,919	7,824	9,774	9,887	9,669	12,260	14,789	12,900
Pemba	897	1,531	2,765	2,616	2,592	2,881	2,810	2,680	2,486	2,526
Zanzibar	5,045	8,721	10,684	10,440	12,366	12,768	12,479	14,940	17,275	15,426

Source: Zanzibar Electricity Corporation. (ZECO)

Table H.3. 10: Quantities of Electricity Distributed; 2013 – 2020

<i>(KWH “000”)</i>								
Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Domestics (Z 0)	7,098	6,735	5,629	4,808	3,371	2,200	1,484	205
Domestics and Commercial (Z1)	58,202	54,393	51,645	43,060	33,450	25,264	18,090	4,763
Small Industry (Z 2)	3,668	3,432	2,977	3,332	4,109	5,277	8,206	9,713
Large and Medium Industry (Z 3)	88,396	95,882	101,757	116,554	115,815	131,221	150,982	109,447
Street Light (Z4)	155	475	17	22	5.8	0	0	0
TUKUZA	89,443	112,341	135,791	158,831	154,915	190,883	243,338	269,384
Total	246,962	273,258	297,816	326,607	311,666	354,845	422,100	393,512

Source: Zanzibar Electricity Corporation. (ZECO)

Table H.3. 11: Values of Electricity; 2013 – 2019

<i>(TZS Millions)</i>								
Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Domestics (Z 0)	853	1,265	980	921	712	533	324	43
Domestics and Commercial (Z1)	10,972	12,114	11,234	9,918	8,956	7,653	5,745	2,124
Small Industry (Z 2)	739	659	519	692	805	1,611	2,056	2,198
Large and Medium Industry (Z 3)	15,242	15,833	15,393	19,456	27,388	28,303	29,095	20,348
Street Light (Z4)	43	66	4	5	2	0	0	0
TUKUZA	21,217	30,918	30,500	55,587	55,773	72,602	83,633	95,182
Total	49,066	60,855	58,630	86,579	93,637	110,703	120,852	119,895

Source: Zanzibar Electricity Corporation. (ZECO)

H.4 Transport and Communications

This section presents statistics on transport and communication activities. Transport statistics comprise of data on road network, movements/trips (enter/exit), traffic handling of passengers and cargo – both at airports and seaports as well as information on number of motor vehicles registration and licenses issued to both public and private automobiles. Communication data comprise of number of registered radio and television.

Transport

The transport sector plays a big socio-economic role in the movements of people and distribution of goods and services. The transport system in Zanzibar is divided into:

- a. Interregional transport between Islands, Mainland and the coastal area of Eastern Africa.
- b. Local internal transport within islands.
- c. Transport to the rest of the world

In 2020 ,the total number of marine vessels' trips (enter/exit) reached 10,831 trips, of which 10,691 trips were from local marine vessel and 140 trips from Foreign going vessel while the passenger handled reached 2,210,000.

The number of TEUs decreased to 68,707 from 82,637 recorded in 2019 (Table H.4.1).

The total of 744,132 passenger were handled at Zanzibar Airports of whom 374,230 were embarked and 369,912 were disembarked. The number of passengers decreased by 47.6 compared with 1,419,310 recorded in 2019. About 96,570 transit passengers were also recorded in 2020.

At the end of year 2020, Zanzibar had a stock of 102,957 of land transport vehicles which shows an increase of 53.1 percent compared with the year 2019. The trend show that the stock of land transport vehicles has been increasing each year for the period of past five years.

Table H.4. 1: Traffic Handled at Zanzibar Seaports, 2011 – 2020

Description	Unit	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Trip enter/exit	Number	5,081	4,992	4,083	9,414	7,812	7,227	8,641	9,662	9,712	10,691
Passengers	Number (000)	2,047	2,086	2,862	2,997	2,289	2,461	2,592	2,709	2,506	2,210
Cargo	Tones	160,379	170,140	196,933	221,262	370,738	402,091	446,128	432,526	390,889	587,141
Container	Teus	51,344	65,053	70,538	79,256	75,161	76,787	73,351	81,146	82,637	68,707
Foreign Going Vessels	Number	166	156	186	194	142	120	174	120	124	140

Source: Zanzibar Port Corporation.

Table H.4. 2: Aircraft Movements at Zanzibar Airports, 2014 – 2020

Description	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Unguja	Pemba	Unguja	Pemba	Unguja	Pemba	Unguja	Pemba	Unguja	Pemba	Unguja	Pemba	Unguja	Pemba
Commercial Air Transport														
International Scheduled	5,685	0	6,257	0	7,328	-	8,676	-	10,110	-	10,302	-	3,580	0
International Non-Schedule	856	2	927	12	1,238	6	1,010	0	1,154	2	1,041	4	673	4
Total international	6541	2	7,184	12	8,566	6	9,686	0	11,264	2	11,343	4	4,253	4
Domestic Air Transport														
Domestic Scheduled	21,636	10,204	22,385	10,672	22,650	12,230	40,951	9,454	40,236	7,451	40,607	7,694	21,185	6,515
Domestic Non-Scheduled	20,841	614	21,228	615	23813	1,208	5,361	916	4,469	1,124	4,092	728	3,103	614
Total Domestic	42,447	10,818	43,613	11,287	46,463	13,438	46,312	10,370	44,705	8,575	44,699	8,422	24,288	7,129
Total Commercial	49,018	10,820	50,797	11,298	55,029	13,444	55,998	6,274	55,969	8,577	56,042	8,426	28,541	7,133
All Other Movements	186	0	934	0	1,048	54	1,497	40	1,470	28	1,089	90	2,215	76

Source: Zanzibar Airport Authority

Table H.4. 3: Number of Passengers Handled at Zanzibar Airports, 2016 – 2020

Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Embarked (Departure)	522,257	578,977	684,998	693,519	374,230
Disembarked (Arrivals)	522,257	592,165	665,386	725,791	369,912
Total	1,044,514	1,171,142	1,350,384	1,419,310	744,142
Transit	96,503	149,387	171,898	181,609	96,570

Source: Zanzibar Airports Authority

Table H.4.4: Number of Cargo Handled at Zanzibar Airports, 2016 – 2020

Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Freights loaded	95.34	169.38	224.00	120.00	138.13
Freights off-loaded	1764.00	3,948.07	2,156.00	2,381.00	1,864.20
Total	1,860.11	4,117.45	2,380	2,501	2,002.34
Mails loaded	0.0	0.89	-	0.51	0.2
Mails off-loaded	0.0	148.44	3.1	0.52	1.76
Total	0.0	149.33	3.1	1.03	1.96

Source: Zanzibar Airports Authority

Table H.4.5: Number of Passengers Handled at Abeid Amani Karume Airports, 2016 – 2020

Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Embarked (Departure)	472,643	530,360	629,373	649,224	332,163
Disembarked (Arrivals)	474,248	543,206	610,526	681,143	328,861
Total	946,891	1,073,566	1,239,899	1,330,367	661,014
In transit	85,138	140,588	165,431	174,837	92,488

Source: Zanzibar Airports Authority

Table H.4. 6: Number of Passengers Handled at Pemba Airports, 2016 – 2020

Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Embarked (Departure)	49,614	48,617	55,625	44,295	42,067
Disembarked (Arrivals)	50,569	48,959	54,860	44,648	41,051
Total	100,183	97,576	110,485	88,943	83,118
In transit	11,365	8,799	6,467	6,772	4,082

Source: Zanzibar Airports Authority

Table H.4. 7: Stock of Land Transport Vehicles 2016-2020

Type Of Vehicle	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Daladala	791	1,189	1,404	1,465	2,068
Long Route	677	886	1,080	1,559	2,309
Staff Bus	177	255	328	118	182
School Bus	124	191	254	91	179
Freight A	1,100	2,213	3,190	1,563	3,287
Freight C	368	1,661	3,313	3,395	6,802
Private Hire	2,861	4,343	6,369	2,575	4,722
Taxi	1,140	1,396	1,589	350	688
Others	1,527	2,992	3,297	56,144	82,720
Total	8,765	15,126	20,824	67,260	102,957

Source: Zanzibar Road Transport and Safety Authority.

Note: A= Car which have weight of 3.5 Tons

C= Car which have more than weight of 3.5 Tons

Table H.4. 8: Registered Driving Learner Licensing, 2020

Class	2019	2020
A= This is a licence for motor cycle and three wheelers	3,563	3,987
B1= This is a licence for private vehicle up to 7 passenger seats	4,231	4,526
B= This is a licence for Privet vehicle more than 7 Passenger seats	7	14
C1= This is a licences for goods and vehicle with permission maximum weight not exceed 3,500kg	984	802
C=This is a licence for good vehicle with permission maximum weight exceed 3500kg	358	228
D1=This is a licence for public service vehicle having not more than 7 seats	730	406
D= This is licence for public service vehicle having more than 7 seats	575	426
M= This is licence for Moped and Invalid carriage	165	81
E= This is a licence for Tractor	22	17
G= This is a licence for general (all classes of motor vehicle)	-	-
Total	10,635	10,487

Source: Zanzibar Road Transport and Safety Authority.

Table H.4.9: New Imported Motor Vehicles Registration, 2016 – 2020

Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Motor Car, Estate car and Station wagons	7,336	7,382	11,889	7,116	7,257
Passenger Cars	5,138	5,332	7,429	5,805	2,934
Motor Cycles and Three Wheelers	1,826	1,732	2,621	1,148	598
Lorries and Busses	451	393	1,386	490	218
Tractors and Others	1,271	845	979	639	350
Total	16,022	15,684	24,304	15,198	11,357

Source: Zanzibar Revenue Board

Table H.4. 10: The Length of Roads Constructed (Kilometers) as at December, 2020

Road Class	Total	PAVED				UNPAVED			
		Good	Fair	Poor	Total	Good	Fair	Poor	Total
Trunk Roads	358.4	269.3	26.2	29.1	324.7	0.0	0.0	33.8	33.8
Urban Roads	66.6	43.1	4.0	7.5	54.6	0.0	0.4	11.6	12.0
Rural Roads	551.1	288.7	12.8	53.7	355.2	7.9	65.1	122.9	195.9
Feeder Roads	349.3	78.2	0.0	2.8	81.1	13.3	107.3	147.7	268.3
Total	1,325.4	679.3	43.1	93.1	815.5	21.2	172.9	315.9	510.0

Source: Zanzibar Roads Agency.

Table H.4. 11: Road Infrastructure Constructed Under Zanzibar Road Fund, 2015/16 - 2019/20

Type of Road		2014/2015		2015/2016		2016/2017		2018/2019		2019/2020	
		Number	Length (km)	Number	Length (km)	Number	Length (km)	Number	Length (Km)	Number	Length (Km)
Trunk roads	Paved	4	19.5	7	22.3	2	4.0	-	-	1	0.6
	Unpaved	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Rural roads	Paved	0	0	1	3.0	1	12.0	-	-	-	-
	Unpaved	1	4.3	0	0	2	5.3	-	-	-	-
Urban roads	Paved	1	1.3	6	5.6	3	0.7	-	-	-	-
	Unpaved	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Feeder roads	Paved	1	1.5	3	3.9	1	1.2	3	11.3	1	3.0
	Unpaved	3	5.6	0	0	0	0	-	-	3	10.8

Source: Zanzibar Roads Agency.

Note: 2017/2018 No Road Infrastructure Constructed Under Zanzibar Road Fund.

Table H.4. 12: Road Infrastructure Assisted by Development Partner, 2015/16 - 2019/20

Description		2015/16		2016/17		2017/18		2018/19		2019/20	
		Number	length (km)	Number	length (km)	Number	length (km)	Number	Length (Km)	Number	Length (Km)
Trunk Roads	Paved	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.8	1	35.0
Rural Roads	Paved	-	-	2	22.7	2	25.0	-	-	4	27.0
Urban Roads	Paved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feeder Roads	Paved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unpaved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	2	22.7	2	25.0	1	33.8	5	62.0

Source: Ministry of Construction, Communication, and Transportation, Zanzibar

H.5 Communication Statistics

Table H.5.1: Registered Radio Stations, 2016 – 2020

Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Public	2	2	2	2	2
Community	4	5	5	5	7
Private	16	16	16	16	16
Total	22	23	23	23	25

Source: Ministry for Information, Youth, Culture, and Sports

Table H.5.2: Registered Television Stations, 2016 – 2020

Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Public	1	1	1	1	1
Private	12	16	19	16	18
Total	13	17	20	17	19

Source: Ministry for Information, Youth, Culture, and Sports

Table H.5.3: Number of Telephone Owned Tower, 2016 – 2020

Telephone Company	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
TTCL	16	16	16	16	15
ZANTEL	154	154	154	157	166
AIRTEL	22	22	22	22	20
VODACOM	10	10	10	10	10
HALOTEL	35	35	35	35	35
HELIOS	0	0	1	4	0
TOTAL	237	237	238	244	246

Source: Ministry of Construction, Communication, and Transportation, Zanzibar

Table H.5.4: Number of New Telephone Tower, 2016 – 2020

Telephone Company	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
TTCL	0	0	0	0	0
ZANTEL	7	0	0	3	9
AIRTEL	0	0	0	0	0
VODACOM	0	0	0	0	0
HALOTEL	14	0	0	0	0
HELIOS	0	0	1	3	0
TOTAL	21	0	1	6	9

Source: Ministry of Construction, Communication, and Transportation, Zanzibar

Table H.5.5: Number of Postal Station , 2016 – 2020

STATION	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Sub Office	1	0	0	3	3
Franchised Post	2	2	3	2	1
Total	3	2	3	5	4

Source: Tanzania Post and Telecommunication (Zanzibar branch)

Table H.5.6: Number of Items Posted and Delivery 2016 – 2020

ITEM		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Parcel posted	Intracity	0	0	0	0	0
	Domestic items	875	676	1,297	1,431	1,182
	East Africa	9	17	38	8	5
	International items	465	259	335	321	141
	Total	1,349	952	1,670	1,760	1,328
Parcel Delivery	Intracity	0	0	0	0	0
	Domestic items	904	824	1,216	118	699
	East Africa	5	3	42	3	3
	International items	1,823	1,721	1,413	1,113	852
	Total	2,732	2,548	2,671	1,234	1,554
Letter posted	Intracity	3,889	3,531	0	0	200
	Domestic items	16,758	17,754	13,885	21,360	15,439
	East Africa	33	47	24	48	30
	International items	53,819	93,739	87,404	59,160	27,400
	Total	74,499	115,071	101,313	80,568	43,069
Letter delivery	Intracity	12	22	0	0	200
	Domestic items	30,533	19,830	16,078	6,552	13,300
	East Africa	16	17	72	32	29
	International items	55,698	29,973	15,365	20,220	7,743
	Total	86,259	49,842	31,515	26,804	21,272
EMS posted	Domestic items	10,512	6,777	9,141	6,886	7,655
	International items	517	478	659	797	344
	Total	11,029	7,255	9,800	7,683	7,999
EMS delivery	Domestic items	9513	9850	10,210	9,435	8,672
	International items	443	672	747	919	307
	Total	9,956	10,522	10,957	10,354	8,979
Registered and issued posted	Intracity	0	0	0	0	0
	Domestic items	1,577	1,024	1,003	541	709
	East Africa	16	12	14	12	8

Zanzibar Statistical Abstract, 2020

ITEM		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Registered and issued delivery	International items	1,134	1,118	1,217	656	379
	Total	2,727	2,154	2,234	1,209	1,096
	Intracity	0	0	0	0	0
	Domestic items	3,970	3,706	2,743	3,216	1,964
	East Africa	11	21	13	17	10
	International items	2,388	5,195	3,999	6,744	4,741
	Total	6,369	8,922	6,755	9,977	6715

Source: Tanzania Post Office (Zanzibar branch)

Appendix: Key Indicators from most recent Surveys/ Censuses

Appendix 1: Summary of Key Indicators by Area, 2014/15 and 2019/20 HBSs

Indicator	2014/15			2019/20		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
Household Demographic Characteristics and Housing						
Average household size	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.4
Proportion of Dependents	49.4	41.9	46.0	49.1	40.8	45.4
Percentage of female-headed households	22.5	23.3	22.8	22.6	25.2	23.7
Percentage of children aged 0-4 with birth certificate	97.1	99.2	97.7	99.8	100.0	99.9
Percentage of children aged 0-17 with birth certificate	95.7	98.9	97.0	97.4	99.7	98.3
Percentage of households owning their accommodation	89.3	76.5	83.7	88.3	72.5	81.6
Percentage of households with modern floors	64.8	95.0	77.9	72.0	97.3	82.7
Percentage of households with modern walls	62.3	96.5	77.1	70.5	98.7	82.3
Percentage of households with a modern roof	75.8	98.0	85.4	85.7	99.1	91.3
Average number of persons per room for sleeping	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.2
Education						
Percentage of adults (aged 15+) with no formal education	23.8	7.3	16.3	16.9	4.7	10.9
Percentage of literate adults aged 15+	76.1	92.3	83.7	80.9	94.6	87.4
Percentage of literate female adults aged 15+	70.4	89.3	79.4	76.2	92.2	83.9
Basic Net Enrolment Rate	79.5	87.9	83.7	82.4	90.4	85.7
Primary School Net Enrolment Rate*	79.6	88.8	84.2	78.0	86.8	81.4
Secondary School Net Enrolment Rate*	34.8	46.2	40.1	44.3	61.6	52.1
Percentage of households within 2 km to primary school	95.4	98.3	96.5	97.1	99.0	97.9
Mean Amount of Time Spent Travelling to Primary School	19.8	18.0	19.1	14.5	10.1	12.7
Mean Amount of Time Spent Travelling to Secondary School	19.1	19.6	19.4	14.9	13.3	14.0
Percentage Distribution of Household Head Highest Level of Education Achieved (no education)	33.1	10.4	23.3	23.9	8.1	17.2
Health						
Percentage of individuals who were ill in the last 4 weeks	13.9	8.0	11.3	16.9	13.2	15.2
Percentage of ill individuals who consulted any health care provider in last 4 weeks	72.5	75.1	73.9	69.8	63.8	67.5
Percentage of Individuals who didn't use health care provider as too expensive	7.6	11.6	8.6	1.7	1.5	1.6
Percentage of Individuals who satisfied with health care provided	79.2	81.8	80.1	80.3	76.3	78.9
Percentage of households within 5 km of a primary health care facility	100	100	100	100	100	100
Water and Sanitation						
Proportion of households using protected water source for drinking	86.3	96.3	90.5	91.8	98.6	94.7
Percentage of households within 1 km to the sources of drinking water	95.3	99.0	96.9	98.0	99.8	98.8
Percentage of households with any toilet facility	72.5	98.3	83.7	78.9	99.3	87.5
Energy Sources						
Percentage of households' connection to electricity grid (ZECO)	20.3	75.5	44.2	33.3	86.6	57.0
Percentage of households using electricity for lighting	22.2	76.0	45.5	33.3	86.6	55.3
Percentage of households using paraffin lamps for lighting	71.9	20.8	49.7	50.2	8.1	31.5

Indicator	2014/15			2019/20		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
Percentage of households using charcoal or firewood for cooking	97.7	90.4	94.5	93.9	78.6	86.5
Percentage of households using Gas (Industrial) for cooking	0.1	2.4	1.7	2.4	14.5	7.7
Economic Activity						
Percentage of Unemployed Persons Aged 15 Years and Above	5.8	9.8	7.7	3.5	8.3	5.9
Percentage of Households Owning Land for Agriculture or Grazing	54.6	11.2	35.8	47.9	16.4	34.6
Trips for Business and Recreation						
Percentage of Households who had Taken At Least One Overnight Trip in the Last 12 Months	38.8	36.4	37.7	46.3	48.6	47.3
Poverty						
Percentage of population below the basic needs' poverty line	40.2	17.9	30.4	33.7	15.5	25.7
Percentage of population below the food poverty line	15.7	4.5	10.8	12.7	4.9	9.3
Gini Coefficient	0.27	0.31	0.3	0.29	0.31	0.31
Percentage Distribution of children (0-17) below basic needs Poverty line	44.8	19.9	34.7	38.7	17.3	30.1
Percentage Distribution of children (0-17) below food Poverty line	18.1	5.0	12.8	15.3	5.4	11.4
Household Non- Agricultural Business and Individual Income						
Percentage of Household Distribution of Businesses	44.5	55.5	41.6	45.4	54.6	48.7
Percentage of Registered Businesses	14.2	13.3	13.7	23.8	30.7	27.6
Food Security and Nutrition						
Percentage of Households consume three or more meals per day	58.9	86.4	80.0	56.5	80.1	67.0
Mean Households Food Consumption Score for Acceptable Consumption	NA	NA	NA	54.4	45.6	63.0
Gender						
Percentage of children age 5 participated in one year before the official primary entry age	NA	NA	NA	73.8	88.7	80.2
Proportion of Population who Used Computer or Tablet	NA	NA	NA	5.0	17.2	10.6
Proportion of Population who Used Internet Over the Past 3 Months before the survey	NA	NA	NA	9.6	25.4	16.8
Proportion of Household who Owned Dwelling	NA	NA	NA	2.8	4.4	3.4
Proportion of Population who Secured Right to Agricultural Land	NA	NA	NA	8.3	9.3	8.5
Proportion of Persons who Make Final Decision on Spending Agricultural Income	NA	NA	NA	19.9	21.4	20.1
Non-Communicable Diseases						
Percentage Distribution of Population aged 25 - 49 Affected by Hypertension	NA	NA	NA	9.3	16.4	12.7
Percentage Distribution of all Population Affected by Diabetes	NA	NA	NA	1.0	1.8	1.3
Proportions of Women aged 10 - 49 who Heard Cervical Cancer	NA	NA	NA	39.6	60.4	43.1
Proportions of Women aged 20 - 49 who Tested for Cervical Cancer	NA	NA	NA	5.9	11.0	8.9
Proportions of Women aged 20 - 49 Who Self-check their Breasts to Detect Breast Cancer	NA	NA	NA	7.3	9.7	8.5
Proportions of Women aged 20 - 49 Who Underwent Examination to Detect Breast Cancer	NA	NA	NA	23.4	38.0	31.4
Percentage of Population who Reported Road traffic accident Injury in the Past Two Week	NA	NA	NA	1.9	2.0	1.9
Percentage of Population who Reported Accident not related road traffic Injury in the Past Two Week	NA	NA	NA	5.6	4.6	5.2

Indicator	2014/15			2019/20		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
Percentage of Population Aged 20 and above Who Drink Alcohol	NA	NA	NA	0.6	1.0	0.8
Percentage of Population Aged 5 and Above who Smoke Cigarettes	NA	NA	NA	1.8	1.8	1.8
Percentage of Population Aged 5 and Above who are Currently Smoke or use any Type of Tobacco	NA	NA	NA	0.8	0.2	0.5
Percentage Distribution of Population Aged 5 and Above by their Participation in any Physical Exercise for at Least 10 Minutes	NA	NA	NA	12.0	18.0	14.7
Percentage Distribution of the Population Who Had Health Insurance	NA	NA	NA	1.7	6.1	3.7

Appendix 2: Summary of Key Indicators from Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicators Survey 2015/16

Indicator	Zanzibar
Fertility	
Total fertility rate	5.1
Median age at first marriage for women age 25 - 49 (years)	20.3
General fertility rate (per 1,000 population women aged 15 - 44)	155
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.3
Percentage of woman delivered with the help of a skilled health care provider	68.8
Percentage of woman delivered in a health facility	64.1
Fertility Preference	
Woman age 15-49 who want no more children (%)	19.4
Mean ideal number of children for all women age 15-49 (years)	6.1
Total wanted fertility rate	4.6
Family planning (among married women age 15- 49)	
Current use of any method of family planning (%)	23.0
Current use of a modern method of family planning (%)	14.0
Total demand for family planning (%)	51.0
Demand satisfied by modern methods (%)	27.0
Maternal and Child Health	
Births delivered in a health facility	66
Births assisted by skilled provider	69
Nutrition	
Children under five who are stunted (moderate or severe (%))	24.0
Women age 15-49 who are overweight or obese (%)	39.0
Children age 6 - 59 months who are anemic (%)	65.0
Childhood Mortality (deaths per 1,000 live births)	
Neonatal mortality	28
Post neonatal mortality	17
Infant mortality	45

Indicator	Zanzibar
Child Mortality	11
Under - 5 mortality	56
Women's Empowerment	
Women age 15-49 who own a house with their name on title/deed (%)	32.9
Women age 15-49 who does not have a title/deed (%)	55.5
Women age 15-49 who use a bank account (%)	15.6
Women age 15-49 who own a mobile phone (%)	65
Women age 15-49 who use mobile phone for financial transaction (%)	33
Domestic Violence (among women age 15 – 49	
Woman who have ever experienced spousal violence (%)	11
Woman who have ever experienced sexual violence (%)	9.3

Appendix 3: Selected Key Indicators from 2019/20 Household Budget Survey by District

Indicator	2019/20											
	Kaskazini , A'	Kaskazini , B'	Kati	Kusini	Magharibi , A'	Magharibi , B'	Mjini	Wete	Micheweni	Chake Chake	Mkoani	Total
Household Demographic Characteristics												
Average household size	4.7	5.1	4.6	4.1	5.5	5.3	5.2	6.1	6.1	6.5	6.3	5.3
Age dependency ratio	89	85	81	86	74	69	62	104	114	99	124	83
Percentage of female-headed households	22.6	16.2	20.5	25.7	22.0	23.6	29.6	21.6	28.8	20.7	24.7	23.7
Average number of persons per room for sleeping	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.2
Education												
Percentage of literate adults aged 15+	81.1	87.4	88.1	94.5	94.8	93.1	94.5	78.2	65.1	86.0	73.4	87.4
Percentage of literate female adults aged 15+	76.9	85.4	84.2	90.5	90.7	96.6	92.3	71.0	55.7	81.6	68.2	83.9
Basic Net Enrolment Rate	85.6	87.5	89.7	92.0	88.7	90.6	90.4	82.5	67.9	87.0	77.6	85.7
Primary School Net Enrolment Rate	84.0	84.6	89.1	89.9	87.0	85.3	87.2	79.5	61.0	83.1	70.7	81.4
Secondary School Net Enrolment Rate	53.0	47.3	47.8	62.6	60.9	56.2	61.8	39.3	27.9	53.7	31.4	52.1
Percentage Distribution of Household Head Highest Level of Education Achieved (no education)	27.2	13.7	11.2	8.5	7.1	5.0	8.4	25.2	48.4	18.6	32.1	16.6
Health												
Didn't use health care provider as too expensive	5.1	2.9	3.1	8.8	10.9	-	18.8	5.0	5.0	12.9	7.7	8.6
Water and Sanitation												
Percentage of households within 1 km of drinking water in dry season	100.0	96.6	98.7	100.0	99.7	99.2	100.0	98.0	94.8	99.0	98.1	98.8
Mean Average Number of Trips Made a Day to Collect Water during dry season	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.5	4.2	4.4	3.5	2.1	2.2
Household Consumption (New Methodology 09/10 & 14/15)												
Mean per adult equivalent consumption expenditure	103,16	98,137	106,224	112,622	126,067	148,699	123,196	81,494	81,131	94,725	110,588	80,497

Indicator	2019/20											
	Kaskazini , A'	Kaskazini , B'	Kati	Kusini	Magharibi , A'	Magharibi , B'	Mjini	Wete	Micheweni	Chake Chake	Mkoani	Total
Poverty and Inequality												
Percentage of population below the basic needs poverty line	21.9	27.2	21.5	14.8	14.7	9.5	17.9	42.5	48.1	37.3	44.4	25.7
Percentage of population below the food poverty line	5.1	7.0	6.0	1.7	5.1	2.0	5.7	17.1	18.7	19.0	19.4	9.3
Gini Coefficient	25.9	27.0	26.7	25.1	26.8	31.0	30.2	25.3	27.0	31.7	32.1	31.1
Percentage Distribution of children(0-17 below basic needs Poverty line	24.1	29.9	24.0	18.2	19.9	15.8	12.1	47.7	52.4	42.4	47.9	30.1
Percentage Distribution of children(0-17 below food Poverty line	5.3	7.2	7.4	1.9	6.4	5.7	2.3	19.1	22.3	23.5	20.8	11.4
Energy Sources												
Percentage of households connection to electricity grid (ZECO	25.7	35.5	34.4	50.9	76.8	84.2	91.4	41.4	15.7	54.8	25.5	57.0
Economic Activity												
Percentage of Unemployed Persons Aged 15 Years and Above	6.2	6.5	2.4	1.6	14.0	15.8	30.3	7.2	7.3	4.9	3.9	
Agricultural Activities												
Percentage of Households Owning/Not Owning Land for Agriculture or Grazing	54.0	59.0	58.0	40.0	80.0	81.0	92.0	54.0	46.0	46.0	48.0	
Percentage of Households Using Land for Agriculture or Grazing	46.0	41.0	42.0	60.0	20.0	19.0	8.00	46.0	54.0	54.0	52.0	
Trips for business and recreation												
Percentage of Households who had Taken At Least One Overnight Trip in the Last 12 Months	8.9	6.5	6.4	3.7	11.9	16.0	17.2	7.8	7.7	6.7	6.9	
Percentage of Households by Mean Number of Nights Spent on the Trip	7.8	4.6	8.1	5.5	10.1	15.2	18.8	8.2	6.4	8.7	6.7	

Office of the Chief Government Statistician , Zanzibar

Vision

The Vision of the Office of Chief Government Statistician (OCGS) is “To become a Centre of excellence for statistical production and for promoting a culture of Evidence -based policy and decision-making”.

Mission

The Mission of OCGS is “to coordinate production of official statistics, provide high quality statistical data and information and promote their use in planning, decision making, administration, governance, monitoring and evaluation”.

Office of Chief Government Statistician

P. O. Box 2321

Tel. +255 (024 2231869)

Fax +255 (024 2231742)

Email: zanstat@ocgs.go.tz

Website: <http://www.ocgs.go.tz>
Zanzibar.